# Artists Breaking Through --- Fall '88



# The 1938 Elektra was a high flyer.



# The '88 Elektra is still breaking records coast-to-coast.

The Adventures Anita Baker Beat Noir **Rubén Blades Billy Bragg** Errol Brown Jackson Browne Stan Campbell Dori Caymmi Tracy Chapman The Cure Dale Degroat Dokken George Duke **Faster** Pussycat Michael Feinstein Lisa Fisher Flotsam & Jetsam The Georgia Satellites Grandmaster Flash and The Furious Five **Guadalcanal Diary** Howard Hewett Tomi lenkins Howard Jones

Kraftwerk London Beat **David Lindley Raymond May** Metal Church Metallica Mötley Crüe Shirley Murdock Teddy Pendergrass Trevor Rabin Linda Ronstadt The Screaming Blue Messiahs Sharp Shinehead Simply Red The Sisters Of Mercy **Smashed Gladys** Starpoint The Sugarcubes Super Lover Cee and Casanova Rud Keith Sweat 10.000 Maniacs Sadao Watanabe Х

We t<mark>e</mark>ll it to you plane...

EKTR/

Cassettes, Compact Discs and Records. © 1988 Elektra/Asylum Records, a Division of Warner Communications Inc., •



Find your R&R "Match & Win" Lucky Number on one of the pages in this Fall '88 New Music Programming Guide and you're an instant winner!!

# **Giant Prize Giveawav**



# HUMAN RIGHTS NOW! Concert Trip for Two to Buenos Aires, Argentina. 7 Days/6 Nights including:

- Round-trip airfare
- Rental car Luxury hotel accommodations Concert tickets P. 's, \$500 cash.



**10 GOLD PRIZES** Sony Discman Personal CD Players



# **25 FIRST PRIZES**



#### **50 SECOND PRIZES**



**175 THIRD PRIZES SKC Audio Tapes** "10-Packs to Go"



# Here's How Easy It Is To Win

Check each page carefully...there may be more than one winning number on a page. Find your number and you've already won one of the 261 prizes.

#### MATCH & WIN GAME RULES

In order to determine If you are an instant win-ner match the lucky number on your special in-sert sheet to any winning number located on pages throughout R&R's Fall '88 New Music Programming Guide. If any of the numbers match, you have won the prize listed next to the winning

No purchase necessary. Winning numbers and corresponding prizes are located on multiple pages of the Radio & Records Fall '88 New Music

Programming Guide. A copy of R&R's Fall '88 New Music Program-In copy of Nach S rail do new Music Program ming Guide can be obtained by malling a request to Radio & Records. 1930 Century Park West. Los Angeles. California 90067. To claim your prize, mail (registered mail

To claim your prize, mail (registered mail return receipt requested) your lucky number in-sert sheet - no facstmiles, coples or reproductions accepted -- along with your name, address, city, state, zip code and telephone number, to Match & Win, c/o Radio & Records, 1930 Century Park West, Los Angeles, California 90067. All winning numbers must be received no later than September 16, 1988 (allow seven days for postal delivery). R&R is not responsible for late, lost or misdirected mail. Proof of mailing does not con-stitute proof of delivery. Be sure to make a

photocopy of your lucky number insert for your files. Upon verification of your lucky number as a winning number, you will be notified by mail or telephone. All unclaimed prizes will be forfeited and not awarded. Decisions of the judges are final and binding.

**PRIZES:** (1) expense paid trip for two to the Human Rights Now! Concert. Buenos Aires, Argentina plus \$500.00 In cash: (10) Sony Discman: (25) Beatles CD Libranes: (50) pairs of Reebok athletic shoes; (175) SKC cassette packs. Odds of winning are 261:14,500. All taxes. If any will be acele reconstilling of the mize win-Odds of winning are 20114.500. All faxes, it any, will be the sole responsibility of the prize win-ners. R&R reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value. Only one prize will be awarded per person. The sweepstakes is limited to residents of the United States, 18 years and older in age. Employees of Radio & Records and Westwood

Employees of Kadio & Records and Westwood One companies, its advertising and promotion agencies, and their families are not eligible. Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law. A list of prize winners will be available by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Winners List, c/o Radio & Records, 1930 Century Park West, Los Angeles, CA 90067.



New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 1

# **Artists On The Upsurge**

ew music is the lifeblood of the music industry. Often in the past, both radio and record companies have been accused of forsaking new artists, or veteran music creators whose art constantly evolves, in favor of old, safe reliables – but these skeptics also forget that there was a time when U2 were a young band from Dublin with a brilliant debut LP called "Boy" trailing the bottom of the charts. Or a time when this skinny kid from New Jersey was being praised as "the new Dylan" by a small cult following, based on an LP entitled "Greetings From Asbury Park, NJ." Or a time when Talking Heads were just another of those "punk" bands from New York City. Or a time when Guns N' Roses were being written off as just another Hollywood glam poseur metal band.

With this edition of the New Music Programming Guide, R&R is making the same commitment to new music and new artists – or performers at an artistic crossroads – that has sustained radio and record companies – both large and small – for years. Of course, it's not always easy to define what is meant by "new" music. At least in this case, it means something refreshing and innovative, with one foot planted firmly in the roots of the past and one foot directed toward the future.

Over these next several pages, there are profiles of a cross-section of new and developing artists of major potential importance. (As always, you will also find a listing of the complete scope of new releases, by established artists or otherwise, for fall '88 at the back of the book.) The artists spotlighted here come from the worlds of rock, country, jazz, and R&B - and the one thing they have in common is that they're all producing new music. The profiles range from new acts such as Transvision Vamp and Rhythm Corps to stalwarts like Lonnie Mack and

Randy Newman, two artists who've made brilliant music in the past and are returning with new career comebacks. The artists, selected with input from participating record labels, are priority projects, whether they're just starting out or are poised to hit a new plateau of achievement. Collectively and individually, these artists are currently creating the future of our industry.

# 

When it comes to new and exciting music, many people point towards speedmetal music as an example of where it's at today. In fact, during last summer's New Music Seminar in New York, U2 manager Paul McGuinness singled out the bands in this genre as the most interesting current musical phenomenon. One of the form's leading acts is New York City's Anthrax.

Anthrax was formed during July of 1981 by five New York musicians, drawn together by their mutual love of hardcore music, heavy metal, and comic books. It wasn't until two years later, however, that Anthrax began to consider music as a career. After submitting demo tapes to many labels, the band finally caught the attention of the New Jersey-based Megaforce Records.

The label promptly got the band an opening slot on a Manowar tour, during which that band's Ross The Boss was so impressed that he produced Anthrax's demo tapes. The band later toured with Metallica, their cohorts in the speedmetal world plan, and also were part of the "Live At The Inferno" tour, which became one of the most successful independent tours in rock history. As a result, the band soon signed with Island Records in what became a merger between that label and Megaforce.

Much to their surprise (and like many bands before them), Anthrax soon discovered they were even more popular overseas than they were in the States, selling out the prestigious Hammersmith Odeon in London. Japan was no different, as the band sold out a 6000-seat hall in one day. Now Anthrax (Dan Spitz, guitar; Joey Belladonna, vocals; Scott Ian, rhythm guitar; Frank Bello, bass; and Charlie Benante, drums) have their sights set on America. With three state-of-the-speedmetal-art LPs under their belt – the last one reached gold status - the band is ready to knock the US on its ears with "State Of Euphoria" and their big, big sound.

ARMATRADING

JOAN

Joan Armatrading

There's no time like the present



Aslan

for Joan Armatrading. When this brilliant singer-songwriter first began her career a decade and a half ago, she found herself compared to everyone from Joni Mitchell and Elton John to Thelonious Monk and Nina Simone. But now there are a whole new generation of singers artists like Suzanne Vega, Tracy Chapman, and Toni Childs - who are being compared to Armatrading. And there's no doubt about it - all of those artists are currently benefitting from the trails blazed by this remarkable artist over the last 12 albums.

And now to ride the crest of this wave. Armatrading is back with one of the finest A&M records of her career, "The Shouting Stage." The artist has once again not only written and arranged the entire album herself, but she is also credited for producing "The Shouting Stage." This comes after years of working with some of the finest producers in the business, including Gus Dodgeon, Glyn Johns, Richard Gottehrer, and Steve Lillywhite. Nonetheless, selfproduction was the next inevitable step for someone who always exerted complete control over her music and career.

Armatrading was born in the West Indies on December 9, 1950. As a child, she left her native land, moving to England with her family. She began her career in 1972 in collaboration with lyricist Pam Nestor, but the two parted ways by the mid''70s. Armatrading's entire solo career has featured a synthesis of folk, reggae, soul, and rock – and the style has gained her critical accolade after critical accolade ever since.

"The Shouting Stage" is also a unique Armatrading LP in that she has recruited an illustrious cast of guest musicians for the record, including both Mark Knopfler and keyboardist Alan Clark of Dire Straits; drummers Manu Katche (from Peter Gabriel's band), Mark Brezezicki (Big Country), and Dave Mattacks (Fairport Convention); and bassist Pino Paladino, who's played with Paul Young's band, as well as on past Armatrading projects. Critics in the know are already saying the two tracks featuring Knopfler's slinky guitar licks – "Did I Make You Up" and the title cut – have to be heard to be believed.

It's only fitting that one of today's most influential artists is back after two years with one of the hottest LPs of her career. This is the one that should take Joan Armatrading from critical/cult fave to genuine '80s superstar.



Ireland is a country that has produced more poets, authors, playwrights, and minstrels per capita than any other in the world. It was the ancestral home of John Huston and John Lennon; it's the native land of James Joyce and U2. And now comes Aslan, a new band from Dublin, with a debut LP for Capitol Records that's destined to add even more credence to this country's already rich cultural heritage.

The members of Aslan all hail from Dublin's most deprived area, the rundown working-class areas of Ballymun and Finglas on the north side of the city. Guitarist Joe Jewell and lead vocalist Christy Dignam first met in school there at the age of 12. They began playing together, often in punk bands – and before long bassist Tony McGuiness, drummer Alan Downey, and percussionist/harpist Billy McGuinness (no relation to Tony) had augmented the lineup. Continued on Page 2

NEW MUSIC GUIDE EDITOR: Bill Holdship ASSISTANT EDITORS: Lynn McDonnell, Ron Rodrigues

Very Special Thanks to Paul Colbert

The "Fall '88 New Music Programming Guide" is published by Radio & Records, 1930 Century Park West, Los Angeles, CA 90067. All reasonable care taken but no responsibility assumed for incorrect listings. Nothing may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission from the publisher.

© 1988 Radio & Records A Westwood One Company

For extra copies, call R&R (213) 553-4330



Anthrax

The Industry's Most Comprehensive Guide To New Music

					T
					1
					1

#### Aslan

Continued from Page 1 In May of '87, Aslan signed with EMI in Britain, cutting the "Feel No Shame" LP with producer Mick Glossop of Van Morrison, Waterboys, and Mott The Hoople fame. The LP was released in Britain during February of this year, reaching number one in Ireland for several weeks. Now it's America's turn to discover this band. They did a short tour of the States recently, opening for Graham Parker in Los Angeles to rave reviews.

Of the inevitable comparisons to fellow Dubliners U2, Dignam says: "Basically because we come from Ireland, people are going to compare us to U2 - but, you know, you don't compare every band from America with Bruce Springsteen or connect every band from Britain with the Beatles." Taking the band's stance a step further, he adds: "Because of what it's done to this country, we tend to stay away from politics and religion. We're musicians and entertainers foremost. I feel that we're living with this thing all the time, so what we try to do is provide an escape. What we do is comment on social issues, but never cram our opinions down people's throats."

What they do offer is some good old-fashioned passion, Irish style — and they're ready to be heard.



#### BASIA

Basia, whose "Time And Tide" debut LP on Epic is already receiving critical accolades, is a classic example of East meets West. Basia (pronounced BAH-sha) was born and raised in Poland, where she studied piano and voice as a child, as well as discovering Anglo-American music in the forms of jazz and R&B at an early age.

While still a teenager, she became a vocalist with the allfemale Warsaw band Alibabki (babki means "young girl" in Polish; the prefix was a play on "Ali Baba"), touring West Germany, Belgium, France, Eastern Europe, and even the USSR. Next came a new combo called Perfect, which — thanks to a Warsaw booking agent — got a yearlong residency at a Polish neighborhood club in Chicago, giving the artist a chance to experience the blues firsthand.

After returning to Poland, Basia relocated to London in 1981, where she found work singing jingles. After answering a Melody Maker ad, she joined an original jazz/funk band called Bronze, where she first teamed up with Danny White, who put together a new band called Matt Bianco, and brought Basia along to sing backup vocals. The band was signed by Atlantic in the States, and Basia can be heard on their debut LP, "Whose Side Are You On?" By 1985, however, Basia was tired of singing backing vocals, so she left Matt Bianco, taking White with her. They recorded some demos, got signed by Epic -

and the result is "Time And Tide." The album bring all the singer's diverse elements together in one pop package, making this a true crossover package. The title track, her current single, is a tribute to one of her primary influences, Aretha Franklin. Coincidentally, it looks like Basia is finally achieving the r-e-s-p-e-c-t from American audiences that she so much deserves.

# Is it better than sex?

Well, frankly, no. But with MusicSCAN at the office, you'll definitely have more time and energy for the . . . *other* things in your life.

Call us for an irresistible proposition.



(205) 987-7456

Big Bam Boo

# BIG BAM BOO

Big Bam Boo, a British-based duo and one of the first acts signed to the recently-revived Uni Records, is a bit of a mystery and, from all indications, it appears the guys prefer to keep it that way. For instance, Shark (that's the only name he gives) lists his date of birth as "Marlon Brando," while his partner Simon Tedd claims his birthday to be "Elvis Presley."

Whether it's true or not is anybody's guess, but the pair claim they met for the first time at an empty Greyhound bus depot in Nashville, Tennessee. It was 2am and very, very cold – too cold, they claim, to talk – so the pair made plans to meet again back in merrie olde England. Shark and Simon got together in Chelsea to make plans, and Big Bam Boo was born.

Their initial plan was to combine acoustic guitars and vocal harmonies with modern technology. The guys wrote some songs, made some demos, and sat back waiting for the rejection letters from the major labels. Rather than giving up, they remembered their initial meeting in Nashville, deciding to trek back to the States and approach the companies directly.

The result is "Yeah," a debut LP that should be taking America by storm this October. The music is being described as an '80s version of the Everly Brothers, and even as the Eagles with a sense of humor and modern technology. To paraphrase their two "birthdays," these guys could be contenders so everybody let's rock!

# 

When Big Country burst onto the international music scene in 1983 with their debut LP. "The Crossing," featuring the anthemic hit, "In A Big Country," the band seemed to be starting their career at the very top. That LP remained in the UK Top 40 for well over a year, attained platinum status on both sides of the Atlantic, and earned the band "Best New Group" honors in Rolling Stone, as well as Grammy and BPI nominations. They followed with two more acclaimed LPs, and a nearly nonstop touring schedule. And then the band - famous for their bagpipesounding guitars - seemed to disappear for two years.

It has been two years since Big Country's last LP, "The Seer," but now they're ready to return with "Peace In Our Time," their debut release for Warner Bros. Records, which many are predicting will be the biggest and best record of the band's career thus far. "King Of Emotion," the LP's kickoff single, is already being described as a song merging the band's anthemic penchant with lyrics that convey both wordly wisdom and soaring hope.

Continued on Page 5



**Big Country** 





New Music/Fall '88 R&R # 5

#### **Big Country**

Continued from Page 2 Although Big Country was an "overnight success" in the States, the band's roots go back to the small Scottish town of Dunfermline, where singer/songwriter/ guitarist Stuart Adamson first began fashioning a sound that combined the musical sounds of his native land with rock and pop formulas. Adamson played in a new wave band called the Skids, and while gigging, he met guitarist Bruce Watson, who was playing with a rival band named Delinx. When their respective groups broke up, the two young men got together, performing throughout the city as a duo.

Before long, they added a rhythm section, featuring Londonbased Tony Butler on bass and Mark Brzezicki on drums. Both were already accomplished musicians, and the latter had been playing in Britain with such stars as Pete Townshend and the Pretenders. After a tour with the Jam and as a headliner in 1982, the band scored a record contract, releasing three hit singles (the second was produced by at-the-time rookie Steve Lillywhite) and the debut LP

Two years ago, the band decided to explore fresh creative directions that would add new dimensions to the Big Country sound. The process took the next two years, but the result is "Peace In Our Time," an LP produced by Peter Wolf of Starship and Commodores fame, and an LP that will surely take this band to even greater heights of artistic success



Billy Bragg isn't exactly a new artist; he's been producing music on his own since 1982 in his native England, where he's a star. The problem is Bragg hasn't been heard a lot in the US, other than on college stations - but the time now seems especially ripe for Bragg to make a big splash on these shores with his forthcoming, still-untitled Elektra LP.

Bragg has come to be known in Britain as a "working class hero," to cop a phrase from John Lennon. Armed with an electric guitar, he has become the foremost post-punk exponent of the Anglo-American protest ballad/folk song tradition, performing everywhere from picket lines to concert halls, from Memphis to Moscow, and everywhere in between.

Born on December 20, 1957 in Barking, a working-class London suburb, Bragg got his first taste of the music biz in 1977 when he formed the punk/R&B band Riff Raff. The band released one EP, "I Wan-na Be A Cosmonaut," on the British Chiswick label before disbanding in 1981. Frustrated and unemployed, Bragg joined the British army, which he bought himself out of after 90 days. The following year, the artist reemerged with new songs, embarking on his present career of minstrel.

Bragg released three well-received LPs on the Go! Discs label (all three were eventually compiled together for Elektra's "Back To Basics" LP), but it was his fourth that won him attention in the States, especially for his tribute to the Four Tops' lead singer entitled "Levi Stubbs' Tears." Even more than the records, though, it was his concerts that turned Bragg into a political folk hero. He's played numerous British benefits for striking miners, and helped form and toured with the politicallyconscious pop coalition known as "Red Wedge" in 1986, along with the Style Council, Communards, Smiths, and Madness. That same year, he also played East Berlin's "Festival Of Political Song," followed by appearances in the USSR.

In fact, Bragg spends so much time on the road that his British record company forced him off tour to record this new LP. The LP is produced by Joe Boyd, famous for his work with R.E.M, the Incredible String Band, and 10,000 Maniacs, and it promises to be a fine successor to last year's "Help Save The Youth Of America (Live And Dubious)." But fans should have no fear, as Bragg will be back on tour this fall, hoping to hit the States in time for the presidential election.



**Billy Bragg** 



# BUCKWHEAT ZYDECO

When Clifton Chenier, the late, great "king" of zydeco music, died last year, the music was just beginning to enter the American musical mainstream. A lot of this newfound acceptance and appreciation is due to Buckwheat Zydeco, one of the music's most exciting and innovative bands, not to mention the first signed to a major worldwide record deal when Island Records picked them up last year.

For those unfamiliar, zydeco is the exuberant dance music of Southwestern Louisiana's Frenchspeaking Creoles. It's frequently confused with Cajun music, which is the form produced by the state's white descendants of original French settlers. On the contrary, zydeco is black-based, has its roots in R&B, and is therefore a more heavily rhythmic form of music.

Buckwheat Zvdeco is led by accordionist, singer, and songwriter Stanley "Buckwheat" Dural Jr., who is backed by his Ils Sont Partis Band. Dural formed the band in 1979, but his music legacy dates back to the mid-'50s. Born in Lafayette, LA in 1947, he learned the piano and accordion from his father, an accomplished zydeco musician in his own right. Unfortunately, zydeco went through a decline period during the '60s and '70s, and those decades found the young man performing with such great black artists as Barbara Lynn, Gatemouth Brown, and Joe Tex, as well as forming his own band the Hitchhikers, who played contemporary R&B in the Earth, Wind & Fire vein.

During the mid-'70s, Dural joined Clifton Chenier's band, honing his style under Chenier's mixture of traditional Creole music with '50s and '60s blues, soul, and R&B.

Dural struck cut on his own in 1979, forming the Ils Sont Partis band, and recording eight LPs for the **Blues** Unlimited and Rounder labels. His music has yielded him four consecutive Grammy nominations, including one for "On A Night Like This," his debut for Island.

Buckwheat's latest LP, "Taking It Home," follows in the same great tradition. Like the last LP, which featured a Bob Dylan tune as its title track, this one features a cover of Eric Clapton's "Why Does Love Got To Be So Sad?" With a growing legion of fans, the band is carrying on the musical legacy of Clifton Chenier, and they may just make zydeco the reggae of the 1990s, bringing it totally into the musical mainstream

Away." Since 1983, he has worked for Network Music, Inc., where he's engineered, produced, and partially written some 35 internationally-distributed Network albums. Satterfield, meanwhile, has been around music all his life. His father was renowned trombonist Jack Satterfield. He built a strong reputation in the Golden State as a musician and composer, performing at various major jazz festivals throughout the years

It was in 1982, however, that Checkpoint was really born, with the release of the "Spirit" LP on the American Gramophone label. The album received three Grammy nominations, including "Best New Artist," "Album Of The Year," and "Best Jazz Fusion Performance." The duo followed with



# CHECKFIELD

When it comes to state-of-the-art recordings, meticulous studio techniques, and superb musical craftsmanship, one name in instrumental music comes immediately to mind - and that name is Checkfield. Checkfied is a California-based duo comprised of John Archer (composer, producer and synthesist) and Ron Satterfield (keyboards, guitar, composer, singer, and arranger).

Archer and Satterfield have been partners ever since they founded Checkfield Studios in San Diego together during the mid-'70s. The studio has since come to be known as one of the most popular jazz studios in Southern California. Prior to this collaboration, the pair had indvidually built up some impressive credits on their own. Archer began his involvement with computer music more than a decade ago at the USD Center for Music Experimentation, where he started to develop his recording expertise, later forming Rectangle Records, where he produced and engineered such albums as the Joe Marillo Quintet's "Live At Elarios" and Flyer's "Slippin

two more widely-regarded LPs for the label, "Water, Wind, And Stone" and "Distant Thunder." Now comes their latest collaboration on American Gramophone, "Through The Lens," which promises to continue the instrumental music excellence for which Checkfield has come to be known

Y

# GARDNER COLE

Even though Gardner Cole may not be a household name at the moment, you could safely say that many of his compositions are already household songs. Cole is responsible for a succession of number one hits, including Madonna's 'Open Your Heart," Jody Watley's "Most Of All," and Times Two's "Strange But True." Other collaborative efforts include work with Jane Wiedlin, Amy Grant, Brenda Russell, Sister Sledge, and Nick Kamen. With this great track record behind him, it seemed inevitable that Cole would eventually have his own album to do - and it comes in the form of "Triangle's." his debut LP for Warner Bros. Records. Continued on Page 6



32640 Nantasket Drive #1 • Rancho Palos Verdes CA 90274 • (213) 377-6430 • FAX: (213) 377-4055

6 R&R New Music/Fall '88





Gardner Cole Gardner Cole

Continued from Page 5 Born in Flint, Michigan, Cole became interested in music when, at age four, he used to visit an older neighbor who allowed him to play his drumset. Cole claims the neighbor finally gave him the drums "just to get rid of me." Lessons in guitar and piano soon followed, and Cole began writing songs while still in high school. Due to his strong talents, Cole ended up at the prestigious Berklee College of Music, but his stay there was a short one. Advised by his instructors that his writing skills far surpassed his peers, he left school, moving to L.A. to seek his fame and fortune at the age of 19.

Cole worked as an IBM deliveryman, and formed a musical group – but nothing seemed to be happening. He knew he had to do something to support himself in the expensive "City of Angels," so he started writing songs for other people. The result was hit after hit, giving Cole the opportunity to now become a star on his own.

And "on his own" is the key phrase here, as the new Warner Bros. LP is literally a one-man effort, with Cole serving as sole songwriter, producer, and musician on all 11 tracks. Says the artist: "I wanted to put out an album that people could dance to, or run the vacuum to. If they walk away from my music uplifted, then I've done my job... I write music to escape what's going on around me. If people get the same sense of release that I do, I figure I must be doing it right."

## CONNELLS

The Connells have been one of the most acclaimed bands of the entire American "new music" scene. Unlike the Ramones, Bo-Deans, and other bands who use a common name as their moniker, the Connells really do include two members named Connell brothers Mike and David, guitar/vocals and bass, respective-

The brothers formed the band in late 1984, along with Doug Mac-Millan (lead vocals); George Huntley (guitar, keyboards, and vocals); and Peele Wimberly (drums). Together, they recorded their independent debut LP, "Darker Day," in 1986, receiving unanimous critical praise on both sides of the Atlantic. England's New Musical Express called the LP "dark and clanging poetry," while America's Option magazine declared it "melodically exhilarating, glorious music."

Signed to TVT soon thereafter, the boys recorded the much-anticipated follow-up LP, "Boylan Heights" with producer Mitch Easter of R.E.M. and Let's Active fame. The result was another critical landmark, as the L.A. Weekly proclaimed it "a transcendent LP," and Musician magazine said it was "sparkling with harmonies and hypnotically swirling guitars." As a result, the album quickly scaled both the Gavin and Rolling Stone alternative charts, remaining in the Top Ten for almost two months. The Connells became the college radio success story of last year.

Now it's time for the rest of the country to catch on. Gary Smith of Throwing Muses, Pixies fame is currently producing the band at Fort Apache studios. The album is slated for September release, and it promises some more of the superb rock that's come to be expected from the Connells.



# LLOYD COLE & THE COMMOTIONS

When Lloyd Cole & The Commotions released their debut LP, "Rattlesnakes," in America three years ago, it looked like the band was poised to be one of the *next big things*.

The critics raved. College radio lapped up this Glasgow, Scotlandbased group's melodic, guitaroriented pop music - and new fans were comparing the band to such diverse elements as the Lovin Spoonful, Aztec Camera, Left Banke, Love, Lou Reed, '66 Dylan, Tommy James, Grin, and the Smiths. Of course, the names that came up the most were the Byrds and Television, due to Cole's jangly guitar techniques, and this was no coincidence, as Cole & his mates had covered the latter band's "Glory" on a British B-side.

But then something happened. Despite rave reviews during a tour of this country, the band's second LP didn't do nearly as well as it should have done. It looked like Lloyd Cole & The Commotions would end up being a footnote in the annals of rock 'n' roll, if that but now the band is back with their debut LP for Capitol Records. Titled "Mainstream," it promises to do just that, bringing this intelligent band into the American mainstream.

And the American mainstream is where they belong, as Cole — a big fan of everything Americana has been referring to some of this country's most famous pop cultural icons in song since album number one. On that first LP alone (part of which was mixed by former Cars leader Ric Ocasek), Cole mentioned novelists like Norman Mailer and Truman Capote, artists like Andy Warhol, movie stars like Grace Kelly and Eva Marie Saint, and American rock icons like Arthur Lee of Love.

With song titles like "Sean Penn

Blues" and promised subject matter ranging from AIDS to Raymond Chandler, it appears that the new Capitol LP will follow in the same tradition. "As far as the literary and movie allusions are concerned," Cole has said, "they're there for the connotations these famous names suggest." And as for the musical comparisons? "I think we do borrow in the same way that most people do. We might hear something and decide to do something like it, but we don't copy it. There's a big difference. Certainly as far as things like guitars go, it's obvious we've listened to groups like Television and the Byrds. I just think that's a good way to use guitars. It's like Norman Mailer saying that 'The Naked And The Dead' was a combination of all his favorite novels stuck into one book.'

Although Ian Stanley of Tears For Fears fame was behind the boards for most of the new LP, one track was co-produced by ex-Police man Stewart Copeland, who also appears on the song. Literate music for literate rock fans, "Mainstream" promises to be one of the rock events of 1988.

Ron Cooley

**RON COOLEY** The joy of parenthood can be celebrated in many different manners, but for Ron Cooley, becoming a father was a major source of inspiration for his new American Gramophone LP, "The Ancient And The Infant." Says the artist: "I think an additional theme of the album is the realization that there's a lot to be learned from the old, from the past. I realized how important the family unit is to me after having a child."

Cooley began his professional musical career three years after graduating with an English degree from the University of Nebraska at Omaha in 1972. In 1975 and '76, Cooley got off to a strange start for a musician later to be associated with New Age/jazz-oriented music, when he became a guitarist for C.W. McCall, who scored a monster hit with the truck-driving song, "Convoy." Cooley also ended up being on the soundtrack LP of the movie based on that famous song.

Even stranger was that "Convoy" was co-written by currently American Gramophone head Chip Davis, who was a drummer in Mc-Call's band. This led to a long association between the two men, which resulted in two American Gramophone LPs from Cooley, "Daydreams" and "Rainbows." Shortly thereafter, Cooley returned to his alma mater for a degree in music, receiving his master's in 1986.

Coolev who appeared on -----Mannheim Steamroller's gold "Christmas" album last year claims to have been working on his new LP off and on for the last five years, but it was the birth of his daughter, Carla, that really got the project off the ground. He got in the habit of going to the park with his guitar each day, while Carla would play with her friends. As he watched, he began to see characteristics of his grandfather in the child and thus came "The Ancient And The Infant" theme.

The record is the first of his solo contract with the American Gramophone label, which calls for many more releases. As an accomplished musician and composer, it would appear that Ron Cooley's career is still in its infancy, although he has the talent of an ancient on his side.

## CHIP DAVIS/ MANNHEIM

MANNHEIM STEAMROLLER

By the age of 40, composer, producer, and record executive Chip Davis had already accomplished more artistic dreams than most musicians accomplish in a lifetime. Best known as the musical leader of a group of highly accomplished studio musicians calling themselves Mannheim Steamroller (the personnel has tended to change on different recordings), Continued on Page 8



Connells





-----

© 1968 UNI RECORDS, INC.

-		 				
						-
					1	-



#### Chip Davis Chip Davis

Continued from Page 6 Davis also founded and heads American Gramophone Records, the label for which Mannheim Steamroller has recorded its successful "Fresh Aire" series of LPs. Some have termed the music Davis releases on American Gramophone as "New Age," but this term seems rather limiting. Instead, Davis prefers the music be classified under the heading "eclectic music."

Born into a family of musicians, Davis began studying piano under the direction of his grandmother at the age of five. He later attended the University of Michigan School of Music, graduating in 1969, whereupon he went on a national tour with the Norman Luboff Choir. He next became an awardwinning commercial jingle writer, before heading into country music as the co-writer, drummer, and musical director for C.W. McCall from 1975-78. Davis wrote McCall's triple-platinum monster hit, "Convoy," and later scored the film McGraw. (The band also featured Davis's current labelmate, Ron Cooley.)

Davis formed the American Gramophone label 14 years ago. During that time, he has recorded a series of LPs with Mannheim Steamroller, utilizing all types of influences that can be traced back as far as the ancient Greeks in both sound and thought, with other historical stops along the way. In fact, the name Mannheim Steamroller harks back to the Mannheim School in Europe during the mid-18th century, where musicians were early proponents of dynamics in music.

"My project is to mix classical form with rock 'n' roll rhythms," explains Davis. Thus far, he's released a series of six "Fresh Aire" LPs with the group (the latest one also features the London Symphony Orchestra and the Cambridge Singers). In 1985, Davis and the group released a Christmas LP that has since become legendary, achieving platinum status and receiving a Grammy nomination. The music is so popular that it's now showcased annually on the Christmas Eve broadcast of the "CBS Evening News." Manheim Steamroller release a second holiday album entitled "Fresh Aire Christmas" this fall, featuring prominent members from the Chicago Symphony Orchestra and the Cambridge Singers. It promises to be another special holiday treat.



David Drew

DAVID DREW Anyone's who ever fallen in love should be able to identify with "Safety Love," singer/songwriter/guitarist David Drew's debut LP on MCA Records. In the words of his publicists, "Safety Love" dives into the steamy side of romance with fury and wild abandon.

With the exception of "Green Eyed Lady" – a moody cover of Sugarloaf's 1970 hit – Drew wrote all of the LP's tracks. "The songs are all about a particular girl," he confesses. "It was an ongoing saga that lasted for eight years. The songs convey different emotions from different stages of the relationship." And with songs titles ranging from "Pretty Baby" and "She's The One" to "Machine Gun Love," you gotta know this was quite a love affair!

Born in Manhattan, Drew attended high school in upstate New York, where he honed his guitar style by absorbing the influence of Eric Clapton, Jimi Hendrix, and other master players. He moved back to NYC during the late '70s, where he became a part of the city's burgeoning rock scene. His first band, the Collectors, was followed by a more experimental unit called Those Dirty Rings. Although the band was popular in the city's underground scene rating rave reviews in papers like the East Village Eye and the Soho News - they never seriously pursued a record deal.

Next came another group called Glass Hands in 1984. While performing in Manhattan, the band caught the attention of MCA A&R VP Danny Strick, who signed Drew to a publishing deal with the company. This served as a stepping stone for the musician's current solo record deal. In addition to his guitar work, Drew also laid down keyboard parts and live drums on "Safety Love." His studio band consisted of Kasim Sulton (formerly with Utopia, and now a member of Joan Jett's Blackhearts), drummer Thommy Price (also a veteran of Joan Jett's band, as well as Billy Idol's), and keyboardists Tommy Mandel (Ian Hunter, Little Steven, Dire Straits) and Ed Roynesdal (Joe Jackson). The alburn was co-produced by Drew and Michael Frondelli, who recently produced Henry Lee Summer's number one AOR hit "I Wish I Had A Girl." in addition to mixing work for Crowded House and Charlie Sexton.

Dedicated to the one he loved, Drew's "Safety Love" is certain to bring back emotions and memories to everyone who's ever experienced love — not just the soft, saccharine romantic side, but the rough, tough edges as well.



# STEVE EARLE

People have been debating whether this Texas-to-Nashville transplant is "country" or "rock 'n' roll" ever since he made a big splash in 1986 with his MCA debut LP, "Guitar Town." When the follow-up "Exit O" LP - recorded with his band, the Dukes - hit last year, the debate only intensified. Lyrically, Steve Earle has always leaned more towards, say, a Bruce Springsteen than an Ernest Tubb, and he has often been compared to the Boss, along with other "heartland rockers," during these last few years.

Earle himself seems to have a hard time pinpointing his style. In the very same interview, Earle was quoted as saying: "I know I'm a country singer, it's clear enough to *me*," later adding that "as a performer, I'm far more influenced by rock than by country." When this debate came up in '86 on the Nashville Network cable station, Rosanne Cash was asked whether she thought the dichotomy would hurt him. She replied: "It doesn't matter. He's good" – and that's all that matters.

Of course, when Earle was signed to CBS Records in 1983, he was playing with a three-piece rockabilly band, almost exclusively in rock clubs. During his MCA period, however, he claims the venues were almost half (rock) and half (country). Now, Earle appears to finally be making the big switch with his forthcoming "Copperhead Road" LP. Released by the contemporary rock-oriented Uni label, the record is being aimed at AOR and CHR stations, although it will surely retain the same fans he's gained on Country stations over the vears.

Featuring lots of guitars, the LP was co-produced by Earle and his longtime associate Tony Brown (of Emmylou Harris's legendary Hot Band) entirely in Memphis. One track, "Johnny Come Lately," features those drunken Irish rabble rousers, the Pogues. Even the skull and crossbones album cover clues the audience into Earle's "new" approach, as it's the same type of imagery that would appeal to fans of, say, Lynyrd Skynyrd, Guns 'N Roses, or ZZ Top.

Earle was an "overnight success, thanks to the press devoted to him following his "Guitar Town" debut - but this was one "overnight success" that came after 12 years of kicking in the doors of the music industry. He's been rewarded for his dues-paying in the years since, however. The singer was named top country artist of 1986 in Rolling Stone's critics poll, as well as ranking extremely high in the Village Voice poll of critics that same year. There have been Grammy nominations. He recently produced rock band the Bible's debut LP for Chrysalis. And now with "Copperhead Road," Steve Earle is ready to be embraced by all camps of popular music fans. Rock or country? Earle makes American music - and this should be the album that finally drives that point home once and for all.



A native of Sao Paulo, Brazil, Eliane (pronounced *Ill-ee-ah-nee*) Elias naturally soaked up the choro, samba, and bossa nova roots that are part of her heritage – but she also became enthralled with American jazz at an early



**Eliane** Elias

age. These two influences merge perfectly on the new "Cross Currents," her second LP for Blue Note Records.

Elias began playing the piano at the age of seven, and soon started music lessons at the free school in her town. She claims that she could play almost every jazz standard in existence by the age of 12, while **Herbie Hancock**, **Chick Corea**, and **Keith Jarrett** were basically her childhood heroes. She joined a bossa nova band at the age of 17, playing with them through 1980.

Following this association, she spent some time in Paris, where she met jazz bassist Eddie Gomez, who was a member of the fusion group Steps Ahead at the time. Gomez listened to her demo tape, and encouraged her to move to Manhattan to seek a contract. In NYC, Elias joined the Steps Ahead band, replacing pianist Don Grolnick, and she appears on the group's self-titled debut LP for Elektra.

Elias met her husband, trumpeter Randy Brecker, during a Steps Ahead session, and – following the birth of their daughter – the couple collaborated on an LP together. She soon followed with her 1987 solo debut LP, "Illusions," a huge Jazz radio hit, sitting on Radio & Records' Top Ten for over two months, including two weeks at number one.

The new "Cross Currents" LP is bound to follow the same route, as it recently debuted at number 23 on the R&R Jazz chart. Featuring such musicians as Gomez, guitarist Barry Finnerty, percussionist Cafe, and drummers Peter Erskine and Jack DeJohnette, the LP may be the crowning achievement of her career thus far. Says the artist: ""Cross Currents' is all the musical influences I grew up with" – and that's exciting stuff.

DR. JAZZ OPERATIONS PROMOTIONS & MARKETING CONSULTANTS 24270 EASTWOOD – OAK PARK, MI 48237-1602 PHONE: (313) 542-7888 FAX: (313) 548-1764 NEW PATIENTS ALWAYS WELCOME!

# OH. WEITHOUGHT YOU WEITHOUGHT YOU WINNETHOUGHT YOU GNUMUSTC. SAID GI

No Gnus Is Bad News. Imagine our surprise and embarrassment. After weeks of painstaking research, the ad dispatcher comes in and tells us there's been a major boo-boo. It's not Gnu Music at all that R&R wants to feature in their special issue. Well, that tears it, we thought. Especially since we just spent our entire lunch fund on hay for the fancy four-footed free lancer we hired to compile the listings. Looks like we'll have to untie the hairy little guy and put the kabosh on that Gnu Age piece after all. The future,

it's clear, rests with New Music.

CROSS AL TARREAU BIG COU CHRISTOPHE AL JAK MAN MARRIED TO THE MOB" RANDY NEWMAN O.S.T. GRACE POOL O.S.T. GRACE POOL O.S.T. ROGERS WILSON KENNY ROGERS WILSON BRIAN GHTAKAM

GREAT NEW MUSIC FROM REPRISE RECORDS

Mat







Tuesday Blue





National Velvet



Voice in Fashion

cc:DNA



B.J. Nelson

© 1988 EMI-Manhattan Records, a division of Capitol Records, Inc.

album/single debuts in the summer and fall 1988

New Rev Flutions from EMJ-Manhattan

the commitment continues

New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 11

					V		
▼						-	
		-					1

#### **EUROPE**

Almost everyone attending Def Leppard's US tour this isummer was blown away by the opening act. Of course, most of the audience was familiar with the band from last year's very successful "The Final Countdown" on Epic Records, but this tour left them hungering for more from the band called Europe. This fall, American audiences will be getting more from Europe with the release of "Out Of This World," their third American release. Not bad for a band that never took the possibility of a career in music all that seriously

In 1982, singer-songwriter Joey Tempest, bassist John Leven, and guitarist John Norum were aspiring amateurs in their native Swedish town just outside of Stockholm. Influenced by some of the more melodic heavy metal/hard rock bands like Rainbow, UFO, Led Zeppelin, and Deep Purple, the guys had no intention of "making it." Music was just a fun afterschool activity. Nonetheless, the trio developed a local following, and a fan club even formed for them. Then came the largest amateur rock band competition ever held in Sweden - and Europe won first prize, resulting in a recording contract.

The band - which had now fleshed out its membership with drummer Ian Haugland and keyboardist Mic Michaeli - saw their eponymous debut LP reach num-



Femme Fatale

ber eight on the Swedish charts, eventually becoming one of the country's biggest-selling homegrown LPs. Next came "Wings Of Tomorrow," which also became the band's first American release through Epic. The assault on America had begun, and it reached new heights with the release of "The Final Countdown" in 1987. That album sold over six million copies worldwide, as well as over four million singles. Platinum or gold in over 21 countries, Europe was proclaimed one of the most successful new artists of the year.

The assault should be complete with the release of "Out Of This World." Produced by Ron Nevison (responsible for hit LPs by Heart, Kiss, and Ozzy), the LP features 12 new songs, as well as a version of "Open Your Heart," which has long been one of the band's live

Europe



showstoppers. Nine months in the making, the record is also the first LP to feature new guitarist Kee Marcello, who replaces the recently-departed John Norum. With the first single, "Superstitious," ready to break big, this may be Europe's year. Look out, America! Europe's getting ready to rule!

## FEMME FATALE

"Full-out energy is the big thing about this band," says Femme Fatale's charismatic lead vocalist Lorraine Lewis. "From the second we come out on stage, the music comes at you full force. That's what we tried to bring out in the studio - the 'in your face' sound."

And full-out energy is the only way to describe this rock quintet's self-titled debut LP for MCA Records. It's an album that captures the essense of their live shows, the same live shows that have had L.A.'s hard rock critics raving about this band for the past two years. "Tina Turner has nothing on this girl," wrote L.A. Rocks! - while Music Connection gushed: "It was great to see an unsigned band and not want their set to end. The last time I remember that happening was years ago, when I saw an unsigned band called Bon Jovi."

Femme Fatale (Lewis; guitarist/keyboardist Mazzi Rawd; bassist Rick Rael; lead guitarist Bill D'Angelo; and drummer Bobby Murray) have come far since moving to Los Angeles from their native Albuquerque, New Mexico two years ago. Almost overnight, the band's dynamic stage presence helped them leap to the top rank of the city's club circuit. During the fall of '87, they scored a deal with MCA - and from there, it was into the studio to capture the group's live sound.

With producer Jim Faraci (L.A. Guns, Poison) behind the boards, Femme Fatale has more than succeeded in their quest. The band's first single, "Waiting For The Big One" (written and produced by David Cole), also fully captures the raw power they were hoping to achieve. Together with the band's strong visual presence (their first video has been directed by Marty Callner of Whitesnake, Heart, and Aerosmith fame), Femme Fatale seem destined for stardom. Rock 'n' roll is their mission - and as Lewis has been quoted as saying: "There are so many jaded bands around, but rock 'n' roll is fresh and exciting to us." Rock on!

#### **GRACE POOL**

When it comes to "new music," Grace Pool can truly be labeled new, as many people are already claiming that this band is creating an innovative and ethereal musical direction for the 1990s with their self-titled debut LP for Warner Brothers Records. It's obviously music that has to be experienced rather than described – but suffice it to say that, like their name, the music is mysterious, refreshing, and fathoms deep.

The origins of Grace Pool go back a decade to 1978 when vocalist Ellie Brown and guitarist Bob Riley met each other after being recruited by an eccentric musician who was trying to create a folkcountry-rock band similar to the Band. The duo were living together on a Pennsylvania farm with other recruits, including legendary guitarist Lonnie Mack and former Electric Flag keyboardist Harvey Brooks. The band never really got it together, however, and the couple relocated to New York where they began working with a variety of musical units.

Riley worked as a drummer, playing with avant-garde percussionist David Van Tiegham in Rage To Live, as well as the Love Of Life Orchestra with Peter Gordon. He also formed a country-R&B band with Brown, calling themselves the Ellie Brown Band, and later Domino. As the pair began experimenting with their songwriting, however, a stylistic change began to evolve - and they soon left the band, moving upstate New York to fashion their new sound.

Grace Pool was born during these years, with Brown and Riley working in a home studio. Technology merged with their love of American roots music, as Riley became a programming wizard. As the sound materialized, it became evident that more musicians were needed to support their vision. Returning to New York, they recruited Clifford Carter, keyboards; Terry Radigan, guitar/vocals; and Frank Villardi, drums. The new band played numerous local gigs, often opening for the aforementioned Rage To Live, and they soon caught the ears of Warner Bros. A&R.

The result is "Grace Pool," featuring nine original songs produced by Steve Nye of XTC and David Sylvian. It's modern music for modern times - and guaranteed to be an experimental feast for the ears and mind.



Nick Heyward

# NICK **HEYWARD**

Nick Heyward has had a most colorful career thus far, rising from new British teen heartthrob with Haircut 100 to a more serious level as a solo performer. It's a course that's also been charted by one of Heyward's contemporaries, George Michael - and Heyward's new Warner Bros. LP should only serve to take him to a new level of musical maturity and respect.

Heyward's musical career began in 1981 when he formed Haircut 100 in London with two school chums. Loosely associated with Britain's New Romantic movement, the trio's debut single, "Favourite Shirts," reached the UK Top Five, and was followed by the number one platinum LP, "Pelicanwest."

Heyward began his solo career when the band disbanded in 1983. His first LP, "North Of A Miracle," was released that same year, spawning a string of UK hit singles, including "Take That Situation," "Love All Day," "Warning Sign," "Laura," and "Over The Weekend." During the summer of '86, Heyward was a special guest at the Wham! "farewell" concert at Wembley Stadium, and this was the beginning of a fruitful creative collaboration with George Michael. The duo, working under the name Boogie Box High, topped the British charts with their version of the Bee Gees' "Jive Talkin'." During this period, Heyward also did some writing and recording with South African jazz trumpeter Hugh Masekela.

Continued on Page 12



Grace Pool

corded in the same spirit as "Bring

The Family." Featuring David

Lindley on guitar, not to mention

some sweet soul harmonies by the

Chambers Brothers, the album

was produced in Nashville by Glyn

Johns, who has worked in the past

with such legends as the Rolling

Stones, Led Zeppelin, the Who, and

the Eagles. Featuring Hiatt's un-

canny wit, musicianship, and ex-

trordinary compositional skills, it

should be the record that takes him

beyond plain critical acclaim to the

mass market acclaim he so richly

Although they take their name

from one of the most infamous fig-

ures in American history, the Jack

Rubies actually hail from Great

Britain, where they already have

quite a following, thanks to their

tours with such acts as the Triffids

Formed in London in 1985, the

band released their first single,

"Be With You," late last year. It

received immediate praise from

all of the country's major music

press. Of course, this was nothing

new for the Rubies, as they've

made friends with music critics

since their very first gigs. Sounds

calls them "great music for people

with a bit of grey matter between

their ears and ten toes to tap,"

while Melody Maker has gushed

that "every single song by the Jack

Rubies is totally and utterly infec-

tious, down to the last roll, the final

Melody Maker also recently call-

ed the band "a rare thing – a rock

band that doesn't give intelligence

a bad name" - and, like their

ironic name, the band's songs bris-

tle with a dark and sinister humor.

The band's lead vocalist/song-

writer lan Wright claims the

Rubies aren't a self-conscious in-

tellectual band, but their lyrics are

more "like trying to suppress a gig-

gle. It's the only thing that keeps

me going, really - a little laughter

in my life." Adds singer/song-

writer/guitarist SD Ineson: "It's

Rounding out the rest of the Jack

Rubles are Steve Brockway, bass:

Peter Maxted, drums; and

Lawrence Giltnane, percussion.

The band recently completed their

"Fascinatin' Vacation" album,

which TVT should be releasing

right around the time you're

reading this. The band will follow

with their first US tour this fall.

These Jack Rubies just may end up

going down in history, and one

thing's for sure - it won't be in the

twisted humor."

annals of infamy.

rattle."

•

and Blow Monkeys.

**JACK RUBIES** 

deserves.

#### Nick Heyward Continued from Page 11

In 1987, after releasing a second solo LP for Arista in the States, Hevward left that label, beginning an extensive period of woodshedding with producer/writer Graham Sacher. He was signed to Warner Bros. Records soon thereafter, and began work on his debut LP for the label almost immediately. Coproduced by Sacher and Heyward and featuring all new material written by the same team - the alburn is titled "I Love You Avenue," and features the new single "You're My World." It's an album that should fulfill all the promise of this still-rising star.



John Hiatt

#### JOHN HIATT

John Hiatt's "Bring The Family," his 1987 "comeback" LP on A&M, was one of the year's most critically-acclaimed albums. The consumer magazines all raved about it, and when the votes were tabulated for the Village Voice's annual year-end rock critic's poll, John Hiatt was one of the privileged names at the top.

"Bring The Family" was one of those rare LPs where, according to a recent Hiatt story in *Time* magazine, "a talent long regarded as 'interesting,' 'intriguing,' and 'promising' finally breaks through, then lives up to and exceeds expectations." "Slow Turning," Hiatt's new A&M release, is another rare occurrence – a follow-up album of equal depth, energy, and feeling. It will surely follow in its predecessor's footsteps, becoming one of the most critcially-acclaimed LPs of 1988.

In the aforementioned Time article, Hiatt was also referred to as "one of the best of all the working songwriters" - and this is a claim that goes back many years. Born and raised in Indianapolis, he started writing songs at 11. He estimates his total output at over 600 songs - so far. His songs have been recorded by scores of singers from all over the musical map, ranging from Conway Twitty to Dr. Feelgood. A little bit country, a little bit rock 'n' roll, Hiatt compositions have scored several hits for Rosanne Cash, including last year's "The Way We Make A Broken Heart."

As a young man, Hiatt worked as a staff writer at music publishing companies, before signing with Epic for two LPs during the mid-'70s. He built a large cult following over the years through nonstop touring - and by 1979, he had moved to L.A. in time to get caught up in the new wave scene. Signed to MCA, Hiatt got his first taste of critical acclaim with the excellent "Slug Line," followed by "Two-Bit Monster," both of which had writers calling him "an American Elvis Costello." Hiatt would later record three LPs for Geffen, including "All Of A Sudden," "Riding With The King," and "Warming Up To The Ice Age."

By '86, Hiatt had moved with his wife and child to Nashville where – after kicking an alcohol problem

- he was writing some of the best songs of his career. He was also a happier man than he'd been in years. Hiatt had no contract at the time, but his friend John Chelew suggested that he go into the studio and record an LP "fast and live." Chelew assembled a crack band featuring some of Hiatt's favorite musicians - the dynamic Ry Cooder on guitar; Nick Lowe on bass; and Jim Keltner on drums and the result was "Bring The Family," which has been described as "a Capraesque journey through emotional struggles to a denouement of joy and hope.'

Hiatt's music has always been a celebration of American roots – and this tradition continues on



BIRELI LAGRENE

When it comes to child prodigies, names like Mozart most often come to mind. But Bireli Lagrene was a child prodigy who could give all the past greats a run for their money. Born on September 4, 1966 in the border region between France and Germany known as the Alsace, Lagrene grew up — like most Gypsy kids in the territory cherishing the music of Django Reinhardt, the great Gypsy guitarist who attained international acclaim prior to his death in 1953.

Lagrene's father presented his son with a guitar at the age of four, and, in no time, it was clear the kid was a "natural." By the age of seven, he was playing the Reinhardt catalog with wild abandon, and, after playing a series of festivals and music competitions, word spread throughout Europe about this amazing wunderkind.



Bireli Lagrene

In 1980, at the age of 14, Lagrene gained worldwide recognition during a jam session with Django's longtime partner, violinist Stephane Grappelli, and the great Danish bassist Niels-Henning Orsted-Pedersen. American audiences were introduced to the young talent later that same year with the release of "Routes To Django" on the Antilles label. Two years later, "Birelli Lagrene 15" brought him even more acclaim.

Still, Lagrene was continuing to perform the Django catalog rather than forming his own musical identity - but that all began to change early this year with the release of his debut LP on Blue Note Records. The LP introduced a new Lagrene - one with a continuing respect for Father Django, but it also demonstrated a 21-year-old man who plays electric guitar with a vengeance, fusing rock, jazz, and other styles. Although his ties with Django can never be totally disregarded, the guitarist also admires the present-day work of such notables as Eddie Van Halen. Yngwie Malmsteen, and Mike Stern.

Lagrene's newfound musical maturity should once again be evident on his follow-up Blue Note LP. The guitarist is currently in the studio recording the LP, and aiming for a January '89 release date. This could be the one that really breaks Lagrene as a guitar superstar in the US, and puts him in the much-deserved league with the greatest of the greats.



# SHONA LAING

Shona Laing is already something of a star in her native New Zealand. Now it's America's turn – and we're being given an excellent chance to familiarize ourselves with this talent, thanks to the recent release of her latest LP in the States by TVT Records.

Laing was "discovered" on a New Zealand talent show in 1973, and, one year later, she had two gold records in that country. She was all of 18 years old at the time. She left her homeland shortly thereafter, embarking on a two-year tour of England and Ireland, honing her writing skills, and eventually signing with EMI Records in England for the release of her fourth LP, "Tied To The Tracks," in 1979.

The LP brought her to the attention of the legendary Manfred Mann, who took her under his wing, whereupon she worked on a two-year studio and live performance project. Laing eventually returned to New Zealand, where she signed with the Pagan label for the release of her "Genre" LP. A concept LP, it dealt with anti-nuclear and anti-imperialistic themes. She soon followed with "South," which went Top 10 in Australia, as well as giving her a number one chart hit in New Zealand.

"South" again deals with the artist's social concerns; songs like "Soviet Snow" (about the threat of nuclear winter) and "Glad I'm Not A Kennedy" speak to a generation painfully aware of the failed promises of the '60s, while her love songs deal with the loss of romantic idealism. Critics have raved about the LP, comparing Laing's musical sensibilities to Peter Gabriel, and her vocal style as a cross between Annie Lennox and Suzanne Vega.

Laing is currently on her firstever tour of the US, opening a soldout tour with Erasure. This, along with the release of "South," should establish her as a vital creator in this country – and TVT is proud to introduce this uncompromising talent to our shores.

TOTAL AOR MIDWEST AND SOUTHEAST PROMOTION

Joy Hall

Joy of Music 8535 W. Knoll, Ste. 207 W. Hollywood, CA 90069 (213) 855-0545 Fax (213) 657-9238

# The Best New Music In The World **Won't Happen Until Someone Hears It!**

**Charlie Minor VP** Promotion A&M Records

"AIR has proven their impact with many of the top programmers in CHR. I find it to be an extremely useful source in breaking new product and spotlighting product that's about to break, as was the case with Brenda Russell's 'Piano In The Dark'.'

"With new groups in our industry breaking at an all-time high, and more music out than ever, if you need a **Rick Bisceglia** good strong listen, we believe in AIR. A programmer only has so much time to listen, and with an award at **VP** Promotion the end of listening, you may get two or three listens to that priority."

> Vince Faraci Sr. VP Promotion

**Arista Records** "AIR is a very useful promotional and marketing tool. Their Monday FAX report gives me an accurate overview of how the majority of CHR programmers feel about my product. I just wish some programmers Atlantic Records | would rely on their own instincts more when it comes to adds."

"The first step in breaking a record is getting radio to listen to it. AIR assures that the first step is taken."

Daniel Glass **VP** Promotion Chrysalis Records

"AIR is an invaluable roadmap. The caliber of programming talent that participates in AIR and the seriousness in which they take the competition assures me an in-depth listen to my priorities. It's worth every penny."

"I find AIR to be valuable for both new product and for records that have some radio support established. Terence Trent D'Arby's "Wishing Well" was a perfect example of using AIR's services at the proper time. By making programmers take a hard look at this record, it generated the enthusiasm to break a great, new act." Columbia Records

**Marc Benesch VP** Promotion

**Steve Meyer** 

**MCA Records** 

Sr. VP Promotion

**John Fagot VP** Promotion **Capitol Records** 

**Brad Hunt** Sr. VP Promotion **Elektra Records** 

"AIR is the most consistent barometer of musical trends that I have ever encountered. Their weekly contact with Radio has established them as the key to securing up-front reaction to new product, which is of primary concern to our industry. The information we derive from AIR is invaluable and totally unique in the industry.

"In an age where success or failure is often determined by how guickly you can acquire accurate informa-**Barry Lyons** tion and get it to the people who can turn that information into action, AIR is an invaluable source of useful **VP** Promotion and timely information.' IRS Records

> Bob Catania "AIR is an incredibly useful tool, not only as a gauge as to what Radio is thinking about my records, but also **VP** Promotion provides hard information for preparing strategies with band managers." **Island Records**

"With the amount of new music that comes across Program and Music Director's desks each week, AIR is a guaranteed way to assure that your music will be heard by the people who make the ultimate decision to put records on the radio. With the track record that AIR has built since 1983, it is even more valuable to those in both the radio and record community looking for fast, accurate information."

> **Butch Waugh** "AIR lays out a solid roadmap. It identifies early believers. They've never missed on a hit. I use it with con-**VP** Promotion fidence.' **RCA Records**

"AIR's unique ability to get Radio's decision makers to listen to and respond their opinions on new music **Rich Fitzgerald** provides me early and accurate information. Having a clear, concise overview of the situation is very impor-**VP** Promotion tant. AIR gives me that and more." **Reprise Records** 

Phil Quartararo Sr. VP Promotion & Marketing Virgin Records

"When you have a new company from whom every record is from an unknown artist, it's difficult to get your music listened to. AIR affords me the opportunity to get onto the Program Director's turntable and get an equal shot with those more established artists."

"The opinions of radio programmers on our priorities is very important. AIR's research is impeccable. It helps us get a clear focus on where each record's strength lies, and is invaluable in putting together an effective game plan."

Stewart Cohen, Director **National Singles Promotions** Warner Bros.

Active Industry Research • P.O. BOX 1136 • Columbia, Maryland 21044 (301) 381-6800

14 R&R New Music/Fall '88




Lonnie Mack

# LONNIE MACK

It would be improper to call the legendary Lonnie Mack a new artist. After all, such great guitarists as Eric Clapton, Duane Allman, and Mike Bloomfield have acknowledged him as a major influence, while Mack's vocal blend of black and white set the stage for the late '60s/early '70s roots sound commonly referred to as Southern rock. And yet when you're talking about new careers, Lonnie Mack certainly fits in here. With his forthcoming Epic debut LP, "Roadhouses And Dance Halls," the stage is set for one of the year's major comebacks.

Mack has long been revered not only for his guitar innovations and his soulful singing, but also for his "melting pot" vision of American music, which blends country, blues, gospel, and flat-out rock 'n' roll. "To me it's all gut music," he says. "It all comes from the same place - spiritually and geographically too, since it's all music from below the Mason-Dixon line. I mean, if George Jones ain't a soul singer, I'll kiss your ass!" That same mixture is on the new LP as well, and the kickoff single, "Too Rock For Country, Too Country For Rock And Roll," says it all: "Grew up in the '50s with a guitar in my hand/With the Grand Ole Opry, Jimmy Reed, and Bobby Blue Bland!"

Born in rural Southeast Indiana in 1941, Mack was raised in a musical family, and he claims his mother taught him his first guitar chords at age six. While taking in his family's gospel and country roots, he was also absorbing the different sounds coming from the family radio: guitarists like T-Bone Walker and Elmore James and singers like Ray Charles and Bobby Bland were merged with the sounds of Hank Williams and Lefty Frizzell. Then, says Mack, "when Elvis and all of them came out – with their lead players like Scotty Moore and James Burton – they were doing what I was trying to do, and I said 'dag-gone!' " Mack began fronting his own

band at the age of 15, playing a wide touring circuit. This led to frequent session work for King Records in Cincinnati, where he worked with such legends as James Brown, Hank Ballard, and Freddie King. Next came a recording contract with Cincinnati's small Fraternity label, which led to his instrumental version of Chuck Berry's "Memphis," which topped the national rock, country, and soul charts in 1963. Mack later had a brief tenure with Elektra during the late '60s, but he retired from the music business for most of the next decade. In 1984, Mack was signed by Al-

ligator Records of Chicago, recording an LP on which he was paired with one of his disciples, Stevie Ray Vaughan. And now comes "Roadhouses And Dance Halls," and he's ready to take both the rock and country audiences by storm once again.

# LYLE MAYS

Lyle Mays is probably best known for his work as pianist and songwriting collaborator with the Pat Metheny Group. Mays and Metheny have been friends for 13 years, and they've been musical comrades for more than a decade. So it was with Metheny's blessings that Mays released his self-titled debut LP on Geffen Records. Mays wasn't sure he'd find the time between the Metheny Group's tours of Europe, South America, Japan, Australia, and the US - but he somehow made the time. And now Mays has found the time for



"Street Dreams," his secord solo LP for Geffen.

Mays was born into a n usical family on November 27, 195: in the small northern Wisconsin t wn of Wausaukee. As a teenager, he attended jazz summer camps where he studied with the multi brass player and North Texas State faculty member Rich Mat eson, and later with well-known | ianist Marian McParland. When la er attending North Texas State, Mays appeared at the 1975 Wichit Jazz Festival, where he met a 2 yearold guitarist named Pat Me henv. who was playing with vibist Gary Burton at the time.

Later that same year, May s was hired by bandleader Woody Herman. After a stint with Her nan's Thundering Herd, Mays end sd up on the East Coast, where he i in into Metheny. Discovering nany common interests and goal, the two forged a musical allianc : that would prove to make history, The Pat Metheny Group was bin in 1977 – and Grammy awards film scores, and critical acclaim have all fallen into place ever sinc :

Now comes "Street Dreams," which will once again provide Lyle Mays with a seperate id ntity apart from the Metheny G oup. Utilizing a wide variety of tyles and instruments, Mays should produce a record that has "cross ver" written all over it.



Randy Newman

## RANDY NEWMAN

There's no way you could ( assify Randy Newman a new ar ist. Music fans have been familiar v ith the inimitable Mr. Newman s ice he recorded an LP with his fri ad Harry Nilsson — titled a tly enough, "Nilsson Sings Newm n" — back in 1970. Still, even tho gh "Land Of Dreams" is Newma a's ninth LP since 1968, it's also his first new (non-soundtrack) alk im since 1983's "Trouble In Paradi e" — and that in itself is cause 'or celebration. Born November 28, 1944 in New Orleans, Newman grew up in a very musical family with Hollywood connections – his uncles Alfred and Lionel are both famous for their numerous film scores – and Randy was a staff writer with a California publishing company by the age of 17. After dropping out of UCLA following one semester, Lenny Waronker, now the President of Warner Bros. and a staff producer for the label at the time, got Newman signed to that company.

As a staff writer, some of his very earliest songs were recorded by people like the Fleetwoods, Gene McDaniels, and the O'Jays, while his later compositions were recorded by artists as diverse as Peggy Lee, Linda Ronstadt, and Three Dog Night, who scored a number one hit with his "Mama Told Me (Not To Come)." Newman recorded his first, eponymous LP in 1968 on Reprise (the label he now returns to the "Land Of Dreams" after a decade on Warner Bros.). but it wasn't until "Randy Newman/Live" and "Sail Away" that he began to have commercial successes on his own.

"Good Old Boys," a 1974 concept album about Southern rednecks, was a critical favorite, but it wasn't until 1977's "Little Criminals" LP that he had his first hit single with "Short People." Another hit single arrived in 1983 with his humorous "I Love L.A." In addition to pop tunes, Newman has also followed his family's muse by scoring several films, including "Ragtime and "The Natural."

"Land Of Dreams" is the first LP of Newman's career not produced by Lenny Waronker and Russ Titelman, both of whom had prior commitments. The bulk of the album was produced by Mark Knopfler of Dire Straits, with selected tracks helmed by James Newton Howard, Tommy Lipuma and Jeff Lynne. Guest artists include Tom Petty, David Paich, Larry Fast, Jeff Porcaro, Steve Lukather, and Mark Russo. The LP features ten tracks, three of which, "Dixie Flyer," "New Or-leans Wins The War," and "Four Eyes," deal with Newman's early childhood in New Orleans. Another standout is a rap spoof called "Masterman And Baby J." Darkly humorous, witty, and musically superb (featuring, of course, some trademark Knopfler guitar licks), "Land Of Dreams" promises to be a strong addition to Newman's already rich legacy.

# K.T. OSLIN

K.T. Oslin literally made country music history last year when her 80s Ladies." rose debut RCA higher and faster on the charts than the debut work of any female country artist before her. When you consider that you're talking about such competition as Patsy Cline, Dolly Parton, Rosanne Cash, and Loretta Lynn (who previously held the record when her first LP debuted at #18 in 1964), this is mighty impressive. The other extraordinary thing about Oslin is that she was 44 years old when she



released the LP. In her own words, "People have comebacks at this age, but they don't start at this age."

Oslin was born in Crossette, Arkansas, raised in suburban Houston, and she's been around music since her mother sang with the Les Brown band. Oslin grew up to perform in a "Hello, Dolly!" road company, as well as landing small roles in productions of "West Side Story" and "Promises, Promises." Soon after, she began paying the rent by singing jingles and "babbling about my husband's hemorrhoids" on TV commercials. Managing to score a contract with Elektra in 1980, she released one single, "Younger Men" (which resurfaced on the "'80s Ladies" LP) - but the single bombed, and she soon lost the contract.

At wit's end, Oslin borrowed \$7000 from an aunt, went in to record what would become "''80s Ladies' sent a tape to RCA, and the record was released three months later. Now with a hit record behind her, not to mention a Grammy award for "Best Country Female Vocal Performance," Oslin returns stronger than ever with "This Woman," her latest RCA LP. The first single, "Money," is currently climbing the charts, with "Round The Clock Lovin'" scheduled to follow on its heels. Oslin is currently defining what the '80s version of a "country lady" is all about. Not bad for someone who lives in Manhattan, and admits to have once "hated" country music." As she says: "I define my music as a distillation of every kind of music that originated somewhere in America. All kinds of styles have little flareups in my music."

# RESTLESS HEART

A case could be made for RCA's **Restless Heart** as the big Nashville success story of recent years. Formed during the mid-'80s, Restless Heart are five Nashville musicians who kept crossing paths at various sessions until their coproducer Tim DuBois had the good sense to bring them all together as a band. "This band is the culmination of something all five of us, each in his own way, had wanted to do," says lead vocalist Larry Stewart. Including John Dittrich (vocals, drums); Paul Gregg (vocals, bass); Greg Jennings (vocals, guitar); and Dave Innis (vocals, keyboards, guitar), the group has been mass-producing hits ever since. Continued on Page 16



'88 Includes; Jimmy Barnes, Big Pig, The Connells, E.I.E.I.O., Paul Kelly, Shona Laing, James Reyne, Soul Asylum, Velvet Elvis, Hunters & Collectors

Thanks to my clients for a great first eight months!



						-	<u></u>
•							
							_



#### Restless Heart Restless Heart

Continued from Page 14 From that listing of credits, it's obvious that vocals are one of Restless Heart's strong points – and these stunning vocal harmonies have taken the group to the top of the charts numerous times in the last several years. Their eponymous debut LP saw them score hits with such tracks as "I Want Everyone To Cry," "(Back To The) Heartbreak Kid," " "Til I Loved You," and "Let The Heartaches Ride," while their follow-up LP, "Wheels," reached number one on many different charts, attaining gold status.

That latter LP brought the group four number one country singles, including the title track, "That Rock Won't Roll," "Why Does It Have To Be Wrong Or Right," and "I'll Still Be Loving You." The latter two singles, along with "New York Hold Her Tight," also crossed over to the AC Top Ten charts, while "I'll Still Be Loving You" turned out to be the biggest crossover hit since Dolly Parton and Kenny Rogers made "Islands In The Stream" in 1983. To build up their following even more, the band has toured with acts ranging from the Judds, Eddie Rabbitt, and Alabama to Glenn Frey and Bruce Hornsby. They've also appeared on TV shows ranging from "American Bandstand" to "Austin City Limits," as well as appearing on the soundtrack of the Michael J. Fox film, "The Secret Of My Success.

Restless Heart has been chosen "Country Group of the Year" for two consecutive years in Radio & Records' Country Programmers' Poll, and their winning streak is sure to continue with their latest RCA release, "Big Dreamers In A Small Town," featuring the kickoff single, "Bluest Eyes In Texas."

## RHYTHM CORPS

"The first thing I'd like people to think of when they hear our name is not the Marine Corps, but the Peace Corps," says Rhythm Corps lead vocalist Michael Persh of his band's militaristic moniker and trappings. "And what better way to draw people together than with a martial beat? There's a great feel to a traditional march." The result is "Common Ground," the band's major label debut on Pasha/CBS, and an album that features anthems full of idealism and hope for the future.

Formed in Detroit in 1981, the band (Persh; Greg Apro, guitar; Davey Holmbo, bass; and Richie Lovsin, drums) was initially inspired by such British predecessors as the Clash, Sex Pistols, and XTC. The band released a pair of EPs on the Motor City-based Metro-America independent label, gaining a huge following throughout the city, especially after opening shows for such major acts as the Psychedelic Furs, Billy Idol, the Jam, and fellow homeboys the Romantics.

It seems there's only so far a band can go these days in the Midwest, however, so the guys moved to Los Angeles last year, where a local show caught the attention of producer Randy Bishop and Pasha president Spencer Proffer. They were taken into the studio to cut some tracks with Bishop, and the result is "Common Ground," the title track of which is already recruiting new fans to the Rhythms Corps brigade.

Like U2 and several other legendary rock 'n' roll bands, Rhythm Corps adheres to the idealistic notion that music can be a catalyst for social and political change. "I'm optimistic," says Persh. "I think people are tired of being



Rhythn Corps

given everything with a sugar coating. I see another period of major social change coming." And with the title track from the LP getting heavy airplay at the moment, it looks as though America may be ready to heed Rhythm Corps' crucial call. The song is just the tip of the iceberg, however, as other songs from the LP - running the gamut from the anti-war fatalism of "Father's Footsteps" to the clear-eyed observations of "Solidarity" - are sure to win this band a strong base on rock 'n' roll radio.

# ROCK CITY ANGELS

Some rock 'n' roll bands sing about the streets. Some rock 'n' roll bands *pretend* to be from those very same streets. And then some rock 'n' roll bands have actually spent time living on those streets, singing from experience. Rock City Angels are one of those rare bands documenting *experience* — and "Young Man Blues," their debut LP on Geffen Records, is one of those rare LPs that has *real* written all over it.

"Muddy Waters meets the Sex Pistols" is how lead singer/main songwriter Bobby Durango describes the album, noting that both Eddie Cochran and Sid Vicious are listed among the album's assorted dedications. Recorded at Ardent studios in Memphis and produced by Joe Hardy, a veteran studio engineer responsible for many hits by ZZ Top, "Young Man's Blues" features a huge rockin' guitar sound mixed with a soulful stew of the Memphis Horns, and even a cover of Otis Redding's "These Arms Of Mine." In fact, so many great songs came out of the sessions for "Young Man Blues," Geffen is actually releasing it as a tworecord set, an extremely rare occurrence for a band's debut LP.

Durango was born in Oakland, California, but his family constantly moved back and forth between the West Coast and Florida. It was in Fort Lauderdale that he met the (at-the-time) teenaged bassist Andy Panik, who formed a band with the singer after seeing a screening of the original "The Decline Of Western Civilization" film. Calling themselves the Abusers, the group was soon opening local shows for such bands as Black Flag and the Circle Jerks. The following year, however. Panik returned to his native Cleveland with his family. Durango was kicked out of his house around the same time - so he took off for Hollywood. He was all of 17 at the time.

It was during this trip that Durango got his first real taste of life on the street, occasionally crashing in a friendly underground club, and picking up an infrequent paycheck as a movie and television extra. He soon returned to Florida, where Panik had also returned, and together they formed a new group called the Rock City Angels. Discouraged by a number of record company rejections, the band was just about to call it a day in 1986, when a California-based independent label suggested they do like the old pioneers did, and "go



**Rock City Angels** 

West, young man, go West."

Over the next two years in L.A., the band went through numerous personnel changes. One noteworthy member was guitarist Johnny Depp (he co-wrote "Mary' on the debut LP), who left the band only after landing a starring role on the "21 Jump Street" TV series. Among the permanent members to join in L.A. were drummer Jackie D. Jukes, the adopted son of a US Air Force master sergeant, who ended up in the "city of Angels" during a tour with the Drifters; and Bronx-born guitarist Doug Banx, who was working as a bartender at L.A.'s legendary underground "Scream" club, when he discovered the band. The final member North Carolina bred and raised guitarist Mike Barnes augmented the lineup after the band signed to Geffen last year.

With a drummer who shoots pool four hours a day and says he plays drums because it allows him to beat something that's still legal; a bassist who enjoys chaos; a singer whose favorite vocalist is Joe Tex; one guitarist who doesn't like to feel settled so lives between places; and another guitarist who smashes axes onstage, yet calls himself "laidback" — well, you gotta imagine that this could truly end up being one legendary rock 'n' roll band.

Although they're all transient, they've collectively decided to call Memphis their home base. "This is the home of the blues," says Durango. "Every music I've ever liked has been based out of here." Sounds like good rockin' tonight!



# RICKY VAN SHELTON

In 1987, Ricky Van Shelton had one of the strongest debuts in the history of country music with his "Wild-Eyed Dream" LP on Columbia. Scoring five hit singles, Shelton had the press comparing him to Elvis Presley, Merle Haggard, George Jones, and Carl Perkins, while they tried to determine whether his style was best described as "new country traditional" or "rockabilly." Actually, claimed Shelton, "my music is just music that would be played on a Country station. There ain't nothing on my album that won't be played on Country music stations." Not bad for this once-teenaged Beatles and Rolling Stones fan, who had determined at the time that "country wasn't cool."

Born and raised in Grit, Virginia, Shelton turned on to gospel music at a very early age, thanks to his father who played that type of music on the side. Young Ricky began singing hymns in church at age three, and he was a gospel enthusiast until he discovered rock 'n' roll in his teens. Shelton's conversion to country music was actually a bit of a fluke. It seems his older brother performed bluegrass and country tunes on mandolin with several of his friends, and he asked his younger brother to add his guitar and already-mature baritone to the group. The 15-year-old felt that country wasn't "cool," but he couldn't resist when his older brother allowed him to drive his car in return.

After a while, however, Shelton discovered that he actually liked this music. He began studying classic country performers like Hank Williams and the Osborne Brothers, continued performing in clubs, and supported himself by doing construction and pipefitting jobs. By the time Shelton moved to Nashville, however, he had a supportive wife, Bettye, who literally supported him while he pursued his craft. It was Bettye who gave his demo tape to a columnist for a daily Nashville newspaper, who in turn passed the tape onto Rick Blackburn, the head of Nashville's CBS office at the time. Blackburn agreed to attend a showcase. He eventually became Shelton's manager, and "Wild Eyed Dream" is now a part of country history.

Since then, he's won numerous awards, including both *Billboard* and the ACM's "Top New Male Vocalist." He's wowed them at the Grand Ole Opry. And he's toured with both George Jones and Alabama, before embarking on a headlining tour of his own. But perhaps the best evidence of his impact came in a November 30, 1987 *Time* magazine story on the sale of CBS Records to Sony. In a montage of six album covers, Shelton was in the company of Bruce Springsteen, Michael Jackson, Mick Jagger, Wynton Marsalis, and Beethoven.

Now comes "Loving Proof," his second Columbia release, and one that's sure to push him into the realm of country superstardom.

# THINK OF IT AS A COLLECTION OF MUSICAL PHOTOGRAPHS OF OUR TIME.

. . . . . . .



# CHECKFIELD'S "THROUGH THE LENS"

"Through the Lens" (AG788) is Checkfield's third release on American Gramaphone. It has extraordinary programming potential for AC, NAC, Jazz, Urban and AOR formats and is certain to stimulate requests for the group's two other releases: "Water, Wind, and Stone" (AG700) and "Distant Thunder" (AG787).

# AMERICAN GRAMAPHONE RECORDS

9130 MORMON BRIDGE ROAD OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68152 (402) 457-4341

1

# 18 R&R New Music/Fall '88

# AN ARTIST JOHN BRANNEN

Brannen is backwith "Mystery Street," the title cut from his debut album.

Sensual, scintillating, southern-tinged rock and roll. Take a walk down "Mystery Street"...

mystery

street

A BAND

HOLLYWOOD

The dark side of

dream. From the silver-lined streets

of Hollywood to

the streets of your

town, Hollywood

the universal



Underground emerges with unforgettable impact. Stories of raw power, wild abandon, and desperate emotion. Welcome to the Underground.

A LABEL **APACHE RECORDS** Bringing you the best and the bravest in American new music. Distributed by CEMA.

> 1222 N. Vine Street, Hollywood CA 90038 213 466 9958 Fax 213 466 9013





Shinehead

## SHINEHEAD

Two years ago, Shinehead - a ragamuffin rapper from the Bronx released "Rough And Rugged," an independent LP featuring an insane mixture of hip hop, reggae, rap, and what the Brits commonly refer to as "lover's rock." The record went nowhere at first, but then several DJs started playing the album's apocalyptic message rap song entitled "Who The Cap Fit." The song spread through the New York clubs like a virus, and it was one of the biggest hits in the city last April. Likewise, the Jamaican-born Shinehead was one of the city's biggest new stars.

Shinehead's success turned A&R ears to the commercial potential of the Bronx, where "ragamuffin" rap seemed to be the city's last true underground scene. According to reports in the New York Times during that period, however, no one could find the mysterious new star for interview purposes, even though he was occasionally still spotted on the streets of the Bronx doing his thing. A streak of creative madness runs through the entire Bronx rappin' scene, and Shinehead has been said to employ such voices as John Wayne, a Nazi commandant, a British aristocrat. or virtually any accent that adds eccentricity to his act.

A British magazine called The Face did catch up with the mystery man for a very brief interview last spring, but when asked why he avoided the press, Shinehead would only respond, "I'm not supposed to be out here. The nurses at Bellevue are looking for me." The clown prince of Bronx rap won't be able to hide much longer, though, now that Elektra Records will be releasing "Unity," his major label debut. Featuring the hit "Who The Cap Fits," as well as other patented Shinehead tunes like "Ragamuffin" and "Say No To Crack," the record is sure to have

additional commercial potential, thanks to the presence of Run-D.M.C., who produced three of the cuts here. "Unity" seems destined to bring

a whole new audience to the ragamuffin rap sounds of the Bronx. The city's supposed last underground scene won't be underground much longer



Siouxsie & The Banshees whose new "Peep Show" LP is released by Geffen Records this fall - have been "stars" in their native England almost since their very moment of inception. A dominant

force in Britain's punk scene, the band's first-ever gig took place on September 20, 1976 at London's 100 Club Punk Festival, where current members Siouxsie Sioux and bassist Steven Severin, along with an original group of Banshees (including soon-to-be-Sex Pistol Sid Vicious on drums) demolished a 20-minute version of "The Lord's Prayer." A record company executive called them "godawful." They were an immediate hit.

Since that time, the band (which now includes drummer Budgie and guitarist/keyboardist John Valentine Carruthers, in addition to Sioux and Severin) has released ten hit albums in the UK. as well as more than twice that many singles. Siouxsie has been voted number one female singer by the readers of Britain's New Musical Express several times. They've toured the world, selling out five nights at Los Angeles's Whisky A-Go-Go back in '81, and they now sell out venues like Hammersmith Odeon and the Royal Albert Hall in their native land. In fact, the latter auditorium was where their live double LP "Nocturne" was recorded in 1983.

It was the following year that their debut American LP for Geffen, "Hyaena," was released. They've released several records in the time since, including last year's "Through The Looking Glass," which featured cover versions of songs by such notables as Dylan, the Doors, Iggy Pop, John Cale, Bryan Ferry, and Television. Now comes "Peep Show," which is being touted as their strongest effort to date. With Geffen's marketing muscle behind it, it could be the record that finally makes the Banshees as big in America as they've been in England since playing that legendary '76 punk festival date.

As Siouxsie has been noted to say, "We're survivors because we turn disadvantages into advantages" - and that's certainly an attitude with which America can identify.



Siouxsie & The Banshees

Swiss accuracy. German engineering. Italian style. American know-how. Japanese efficiency. Virgin vinyl.





**KEITH RICHARDS.** The lead track "Take It So Hard" is sure to make everyone sit up and take notice that the lead guitarist of the Rolling Stones is a power to reckon with on his own. Talk Is Cheap. So listen.

**THAT PETROL EMOTION.** Long awaited LP from the band that no less a critic than Rolling Stone magazine hailed as one of the 10 Best Bands In America. Listen to "Cellophane" and "GrooveCheck" on End Of The Millenium Psychosis Blues.

**T'PAU.** This is the follow-up album to their 1987 debut, which contained the Top Five hit "Heart & Soul". <u>Island</u> is filled with powerful hooks and solid pop songs.



Lia. Lia is the debut album from a talented singer and songwriter. "Tell Me It's Not Too Late" is the lead track, produced by Denzil Foster and Thomas McElroy (Club Nouveau and Tony! Toni! Tone!).



JULIA FORDHAM. NME says "Star quality tattoed to every inch of her skin...a magnificent talent" VH-1 has chosen the lead track "Happy Ever After" as Nouveau Video for September. Hear and see why for yourself.

**HUGH CORNWELL.** Wolf is the solo debut LP from the leader of the seminal group The Stranglers. First single (and fabulous video) is "Another Kind Of Love"—it's sly, sexy, witty and wild.

**NORTHERN PIRES.** The followup to their debut last year which contained the AOR hit "The Things I Do For Money." <u>Secrets Of The Alibi</u> is strong follow up performance for this Canadian band.



1988 Virgin Records America, Inc.

1388A

**MAXI PRIEST.** <u>Maxi</u> contains two #1 UK hits — "Some Guys Have All The Luck" and "Wild World." This is reggae music that transcends formats. Produced by "riddim killers" Sly and Robbie.



20 R&R New Music/Fall '88



Announces A New Release That Really Soars

# **Touch The Sky**

by **Max Highstein** 

"Ice Melting" and "Full Circle Waltz" from Max Highstein's "Touch The Sky" album are tracks made for contemporary adult radio. Listen for yourself!! -Frank Forest

**Musical Starstreams** 

The beauty of Max Highstein's music is that it contains all of the elements that make this format work. "Touch The Sky" has a fresh exciting accessible sound that fits . . . -Steve Allen

WBMW - Fairfax, VA

"Touch The Sky" is a superb new instrumental release, covering a wide range of tempos and expressions from soft and pensive to full-on joyous soundings. I highly recommend this album . . .!

-Lloyd Barde **Backroads** Distribution

Max Highstein's "Touch The Sky" release fits the KGRX format beautifully. From the meditative solo piano of "Initiation" to the multiinstrumental exuberance of "Wedding Dance" and "Full Circle," Max Highstein scores high marks . .

John Sebastian/Jeff Parets KGRX - Mesa

Max Highstein not only plays the piano well, he composes and arranges his songs in a wonderful way. "Touch The Sky" is an album with continuity and substance . . .

> -Mike Garson, pianist and composer Free Flight on CBS Masterworks®

... Serenity artists epitomize the relaxing aspect of music; each album is dynamic . . .

Mark Hill KLRS - San Jose

... "Touch The Sky" is really pretty. I get a chance to listen to a lot of music in the New Age/New Adult contemporary format and most of it is "obnoxiously boring." "Touch The Sky" is anything but that !! I recommend this album . . .

> -Linda Bacon **Tower Records**

#### Serenity Artists Include:

ROB WHITESIDES-WOO RUB WHITESIDES WOU "Miracles," "Heart to Crown" "Sojourn," "In the Light of Love" (Winter 88)

(Winter 1988)

ANNIE LOCKE "The Living Earth," "Portraits" "Memories"

SCOTT FITZGERALD "Sojourn," "Early Departure" (Winter 88)

MAX HIGHSTEIN "Touch The Sky," "Stars" SHARDAD "Dream Images"

#### **DEMOS UPON REQUEST**

**Owner/Producer - Jim Moeller Radio Promotions - Ken Moeller** 180 W. 25th Street, Upland, CA 91786 (714) 981-2318



**Richard Thompson** 

## RICHARD THOMPSON

Richard Thompson needs no introduction to those familiar with the history of British rock and the evolution of folk-rock. He also needs no introduction to fans of the electric guitar. Find any list of the "greatest" and/or "most influential" rock guitarists of all time, and nine times out of ten. Thompson's will be one of the names included. And now with "Amnesia," his debut LP for Capitol Records, Thompson has made another sophisticated, thought-provoking LP that promises to take this consummate artist to even greater heights.

Thompson, who was born April 3, 1949 in London, got his start as a founding member of Fairport Convention, the band that seeded Britain's folk-rock movement. Almost every musician who's played Celtic folk material on modern instruments has some connection with this band or one of its many offshoots. Thompson left the band in 1971 to pursue a solo career which, in many ways, fulfilled Fairport Convention's goal of linking Celtic folk music to modern rock.

Shortly after leaving the band, Thompson sat in as a guitarist on many British folk-rock albums, eventually joining a collection of Fairport alumni and other folk musicians for an album of rock oldies entitled "Rock On." It was during those sessions that he met Linda Peters (she sang a cover of Little Eva's "The Locomotion"). and the couple were married soon afterwards.

From that point on, until the time of their divorce, the Thompsons recorded together. Richard wrote the music, sharing vocals with his wife - although she didn't get full billing until 1974's "I Want To See The Bright Lights Tonight." Al most immediate critics' darlings, that album and the later "Shoot Out The Lights" (1982) were universally acclaimed as "works of genius." In fact, both LPs appeared in last year's Rolling Stone poll of the "Best 100 Albums Of The Last 20 Years."

It was during a tour for the latter LP that the Thompsons' marriage fell apart. Richard has continued

his solo career since then. A most diverse instrumentalist, he can go from his Celtic and rock oldie roots to sitting in as guitarist on the first solo LP by the eccentric David Thomas of Pere Ubu. With "Amnesia," produced by Mitchell Froom of Los Lobos, Del Fuegos, and Crowded House fame, Richard Thompson should cross the threshold from critical/cult favorite to guitarist-songwriter superstar.

## TRANSVISON VAMP

Transvision Vamp were born in 1984 when Nick Sayer spotted Wendy James singing Patti Smith songs over a beatbox and backing tapes in the British seaside town of Brighton. After discovering they shared mutual musical tastes -Smith, Dylan, Bowie, Marc Bolan, the first wave of New York and British punk, and pop music from all three decades of rock 'n' roll the pair exchanged phone numbers.

They spent the next two years experimenting in Sayer's portable

recording studio, as well as collaborating on a screenplay about futuristic youth rebellion. The duo, now calling themselves Transvision Vamp, signed to MCA Records in the UK in late '86. They still needed more members to transform Transvision Vamp into a real band, and this was resolved when they discovered two "vandals" spraypainting clever graffiti on a wall late one night in London's Ladbroke Grove. The ensuing conversation revealed that Dave "Chopper" Parsons and Tex Exile could play bass, drums, and keyboards, in addition to their spraypaint techniques - and the rest, as they say, is bound to be history.

The new band released their first single, "Revolution," during the summer of '87, and the British press jumped on it. Record Mirror described it as a cross between T. Rex and "a great sweeping chorus that Phil Spector would be proud of." Jamie Reid, the Sex Pistols former graphic designer, did the single sleeve, proclaiming Transvision Vamp "the first band to excite me since the Pistols." Next came the follow-up single, "Tell That Girl To Shut Up," a cover of a rocker by L.A. new wave band Holly & The Italians.

And now comes "Pop Art," the band's debut American LP, and one of the first releases on the recently-revived Uni label. The LP - which was produced by the band along with Duncan Bridgeman features the two songs mentioned above, as well as eight more Transvision Vamp originals. The songs span from "Andy Warhol," a tribute to the Velvet Underground, to "Sister Moon," a tribute to "Louie Louie." In the same vein, the band lists their influences as ranging from "Easy Rider" to "Star Wars," from light shows to videos, from fuzz boxes to hi-tech systems. In the process, Transvision Vamp are inventing the new "pop art" of the 1980s.



Transvision Vamp



Ireland's prestigious *Hot Press* Reader's Poll awards winner for **SINGLE OF THE YEAR**.

**HISIS** 

a **PROVEN HIT** from the premier Irish band of 1988.



the new track and video from their debut a bum FEEL NO SHAME.

The dawning of a new age in Irish rock.



Management: Danny Kenny

22 R&R New Music/Fall '88





## TOM WAITS

The inimitable Tom Waits isn't a new artist in terms of being a newcomer to the scene. In fact, he released his first album way back in 1973. Nonetheless, Waits's music can definitely be described as "new" in terms of concept and style. For his last three Island LPs - "Raindogs," "Swordfishtrom-

bones," and "Frank's Wild Years" – it's been music unlike anything most people have ever heard before. It's beautifully melodic, yet fractured at the same time. It rocks, glides, and bops, utilizing a host of various ethnic styles. When it comes to pure artistry, Tom Waits is a man for all seasons.

Waits was born in Pomona, California (he claims he was born in a moving taxi) on December 7, 1949. Early in life, he identified with such Beat writers as Jack Kerouac and Charles Bukowski, while his musical influences ranged toward early greats like Stephen Foster and George Gershwin, all of

Tom Waits

whom can still be heard in his own compositions today. During the initial stages of his career, Waits came on as a one-man Beatnik revival, playing his keyboards as part of a standard jazz trio, and looking like the kind of wino bum you can spot in any city's mission district. His voice had even more gravel than Louis Armstrong's. And he wrote incredible songs – tunes that have been covered by artists ranging from Bruce Springsteen ("Jersey Girl") to the Eagles ("Ol' 55").

With the three aforementioned records, however, Waits evolved a new style. Some people called it reminiscent of of Captain Beefheart, though that description is limiting. In addition to his musical exploits, he also began acting in a variety of movies, ranging from "Rumblefish" and "The Cotton Club," both for Francis Ford Coppola, to last year's "Ironweed" with Jack Nicholson and Meryl Streep.

His acting pursuits obviously led him to his first legitimate theatrical venture – a play entitled "Frank's Wild Years." Co-written with his wife, Kathleen Brennan, the musical was performed by Chicago's Steppenwolf Theater Co. to sold-out houses for three months during the summer of 1986. This eventually led to the album of the same title, one of last year's most critically-acclaimed records, and a subsequent tour. Waits's forthcoming "Big Time" LP for Island is a live recording of that tour, featuring material spanning his entire career. It should be a great introduction for the uninitiated to this man who exemplifies the word *artist* in more ways than one, taking him beyond his core "cult" audience to the mass audience he has deserved for so long.



**Bobby Watson** 

# BOBBY WATSON'S HORIZON

"Ladies and gentlemen, we'd like you to meet the new star on the modern jazz horizon . . ." That's how Art Blakey introduced the jazz world to Bobby Watson, his new sax player, back in 1977. The young saxophonist from Lawrence, Kansas spent almost five years honing his craft with Blakey's Jazz Messengers, and it was during his tenure with the band that the Messengers enjoyed a resurgence in popularity, climaxing with the debut of the young Wynton Marsalis and continuing to this day.

Watson wrote a great deal of new music for the band, and he used his time with the Messengers as a jazz training ground. "I wanted to make sure I got as much out of it as I could," he says. "I didn't just want to have (Blakey's) name on my resume. I got right up under his armpit and just stayed there. Basically, that's what I did for four-and-a-half years, just watched and listened. Later for all that ego stuff. Here I am with the cat who put that beat behind Bird and everybody."

Watson's musical training actually started years before in Lawrence, where his father played tenor sax in church. His own first experiences came playing piano and clarinet in the same church. After moving to Minneapolis, his jazz education started in high school, where his American History teacher dropped the standard curriculum to teach jazz history. He continued his musical studies at the University of Miami, where he made friends with his current bassist Curtis Lundy, a friendship that's lasted 15 years.

Watson settled in New York after graduation, and Lundy followed soon thereafter. In 1981, after Watson had left the Messengers, the pair couldn't find a record label, so they formed their own, calling it New Note, and releasing an LP entitled "Beatitudes." It's now fitting that Watson's band is making its major label debut on Blue Note, a label long known as a spawning ground for new talent. In addition to the two principals, Horizon features Roy Hargrove, Frank Lacy, John Hicks, Kenny Washington, and Victor Lewis.

"No Question About It" is actually Watson's tenth LP, but it's his first as a genuine band *leader*. Still one of the most prolific composers in jazz today, Watson wrote five new tunes for the LP, borrowed another one from his wife, Pamela, and rounds it out with a classic piece of Ellingtonia. It should finally be the album that makes good on Art Blakey's apt prediction of 11 years ago.



Karyn White

## **KARYN WHITE**

Although Karyn White's eponymous debut LP for Warner Brothers marks her arrival as a new solo sensation, White is certainly no stranger to the music world. In fact, if you were paying attention, you may recall that White's voice was already featured on a number one hit single two years ago, while her songs have been recorded by such stars as Stephanie Mills and Lace.

White was born and raised in Los Angeles, and she started singing as a youngster in the church where her mother served as choir director. As she grew older, she won a number of local talent and beauty contests, eventually bringing her to the attention of several industry insiders. After a brief stint fronting an L.A. band called Legacy, White was recruited by singer O'Bryan as a backing vocalist on his 1984 concert tour. This gig led to interest from the "Soul Train" man, Don Cornelius, which in turn led to other interest, which eventually led to the interest of Jeff Lorber.

Lorber, one of contemporary jazz's most respected artists, was looking for new musical directions - and he brought in White, along with fledgling singer Michael Jeffries, to record a tune called "Facts Of Love." The single went to number one, capturing a brand new audience for Lorber. The resulting LP. "Private Passion." featured two more hits with White's vocals - and led her to more session work with such artists as Ray Parker Jr., the Commodores, Shanice Wilson, and Richard Marx.



# The Enigma Entertainment Corporation





METAL BLADE RECORDS









Our New Address: Enigma Entertainment Corporation 11264 Playa Court Culver City, CA 90231-3628 (213) 390-9969

> © 1988 Enigma Records All Rights Reserved.



#### Keith Whitley Continued from Page 22

Still, White wanted a career of her own – and the perserverance finally paid off during the middle of last year when Warner Bros. signed her to a major deal. The result is "Karyn White," boasting the topnotch production and writing of L.A. Reid & Babyface, best known for their work with the Deele, Bobby Brown, and Pebbles, as well as three songs written by the singer herself. The kickoff single, "The Way You Love Me," should be a dazzling introduction to this sensational veteran/newcomer. Whitley feels this latest record finally shows him off as the "many-sided honky-tonker" he always believed himself to be — and he acknowledges that "Don't Close Your Eyes" is the most "crucial" record of his career, a career that's already seen him score five Top 20 and three Top Ten singles since signing with RCA.



KIM WILDE

Six years ago, Kim Wilde launched her career with the meteoric success of her single "Kids In America." Selling over two million copies worldwide, it established the then 20-year-old English singer as a pop musical force. There were more albums and singles in between, but Wilde really hit American shores in a big way last year with her first number one US hit, a cover of Holland, Dozier, & Holland's classic "You Keep Me Hangin' On." After a good part of the last year spent making friends with radio, retail, press, and video outlets, Wilde now returns with "Close," her latest MCA Records release

Music has always been this artist's lifeblood. Her father, Marty Wilde, was one of Britain's foremost pop teen idols, hitting big there with covers of such American hits as "Endless Sleep" and "Teenager In Love." He later wrote and produced for such British acts as Lulu and Status Quo. Brother Ricki Wilde (a year younger than Kim) has been cowriting and co-producing her albums from the onset.

Ricki also co-produces "Close," in association with Tony Swain, and he co-wrote several of the LP's tracks. For her part, Kim co-wrote every song on the record, with the exception of "Lucky Day," written by Todd Rundgren, who she calls "my all-time favorite songwriter." The first single, "You Came," is a catchy pop tune that should follow well in the wake of "You Keep Me Hangin' On." Another track from the LP entitled "Hey Mr. Heartache" features Junior on vocals – and the song was recently a Top Five single on the UK charts.

With this track record – not to mention her recent opening slot on Michael Jackson's European tour – Wilde seems prepared for another sure-fire pop smash release.



LORI YATES

Lori Yates – the 27-year-old redhaired country dynamo from Toronto – has been described as "Kitty Wells meets Cyndi Lauper." But while her roots may be a little bit country, a little bit rock 'n' roll, Yates loves straight country music – and many attribute that to the reason that Nashville loves her as well. "I always sing 'D-I-V-O-R-C-E' seriously," she claims, to prove the point. "I was never doing a schtick with it. In my heart, I was never making fun of it. I think (those songs) were believable. I mean, I believed in it."

Yates used to sing along with her parents' country records as a child, and at age 17 she was writing songs in the booth of the suburban selfserve gas station where she worked. By 20, she was looking for a band to sing with, and after playing with a few cover bands from the area, she decided it was time to front her own. Rang Tango was formed in the fall of 1986, and they rapidly advanced from hole-in-thewall clubs (the band recalls a rat once running across the stage in the middle of a set) to the best clubs in Toronto. Less than two years later, Yates is working on her debut record for Epic, thanks to someone at the company hearing Rang Tang's never-released single, "Sweetheart Avenue," a Yates composition.

The singer has been back and forth to Nashville many times since. During a recent visit, Bob Johnston, the man who produced Bob Dylan's "Blonde On Blonde" and "Nashville Skyline," as well as Johnny Cash's "Folsom Prison Blues" LP, was so impressed by Yates's work that he dragged her into the studio to record three of her compositions with some of the city's most respected session players. Meanwhile, Yates is in a Nashville studio working with producer Steve Buckingham, who's scored hits for both Tammy Wynette and Sweethearts Of The Rodeo in the past. The still-untitled LP is scheduled for release during the first part of next year

"Country music is straight-tothe-heart music," says Yates. "It's all I ever really listened to." With the arrival of this much-anticipated LP, it may only be a matter of time before American country audiences takes Lori Yates straight to their own hearts.



**KEITH WHITLEY** 

Keith Whitley recently released "Don't Close Your Eyes," his third LP for RCA - and things have been looking up ever since. The critics have acclaimed it the best of Whitley's career thus far, and Whitley himself is excited, since he feels the LP will be the vehicle that finally separates him from his long - and sometimes crippling identification with bluegrass music. "A lot of people think I started out with bluegrass music, which is so far from the truth," the artist says. "I started out doing exactly what I'm doing now."

Whitley's influences were honky tonk - "My mom had some old. Lefty Frizzell and Hank Williams records," he says - and he still counts Frizzell as one of his main influences to this day. His career was launched at an early age, however, in his hometown of Sandy Hook, Kentucky, where he began playing in a bluegrass band. He became so adept that he was invited to join the legendary Ralph Stanley's Clinch Mountain Boys, which also featured the young Ricky Skaggs. Whitley was all of 15 at the time.

In 1974, he joined J.D. Crowe & The New South, a country/bluegrass fusion band. He finally journeyed to Nashville in 1984, where he wrote songs while waiting for his RCA deal to take shape. This came after years of playing the clubs, as well as recording an LP entitled "Somewhere Between" for Rounder Records in 1982. It was this record that brought Whitley to RCA's attention. In fact, he rerecorded a track from that LP a cover of Lefty Frizzell's "I Never Go Around Mirrors," for the new record.



# **R&R New Music Guide** Labels Highlight Fall '88 Releases





A-STRINGS Home For Christmas (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

The renowned Nashville string section --founded and fronted by producer, arranger, writer, and multi-instrumentalist Conni Ellisor -- turns its talents to seasonal favorites on this country-flavored Christmas offering. The six-piece A-Strings are augmented by dozens of top studio players on tunes that include "Sleigh Ride," "Jingle Bells," "Deck The Halls," "Joy To The World," and other perennials. A Country format natural, with AC interest as well.

#### RABIH ABOU-KHALIL Nafas (ECM) 9/88

"Nafas" is an extraordinary album of compositions by Rabih Abou-Khalil (pronounced Robbie Ah-boo Kah-liil), a virtuoso on the oud, an ancient Arabic instrument and the precursor to the lute. Cast in the vocabulary of traditional Arabic music, "Nafas" is nevertheless infectious in its appeal to the average listener, even danceable. Featured on the album are Selim Kusur (on Arabic flute), Setrak Sarkissian on darabukka (hand drum) and Steve Reich Ensemble veteran Glen Velez on frame drums.



WILLIAM ACKERMAN No title as yet (Windam Hill) 9/88

Guitarist, composer, and producer William Ackerman is Windham Hill's *first* artist in the most literal sense. As a guitarist, he has recorded seven albums, starting with his maiden solo release, "In Search Of The Turtle's Navel." Subsequent solo and emsemble projects have teamed him with friends, and that trend continues with this September release featuring Philip Aaberg, Chuck Greenberg and Michael Manring. Attention will be focused on NAC, NPR, and AC radio.

#### ACTIVE INGREDIENT Building Houses (Concord) Fall '88

This CD is one of several in a new, exciting series of releases recorded with Colossus by top muscians from the nation's finest universities and music conservatories ... The Colossus Musician Series. Active Ingredient is a jazz fusion group from the University of Miami in Florida. Check out "Unpopular Pop Ballad."



KING SUNNY ADE AND HIS AFRICAN BEATS Live Live Juju (Rykodisc/Ryko Analogue) 9/88

The King of Afro-pop and his band are captured in the first recording displaying the sizzling intensity of their legendary live shows. Digitally recorded in Seattle, Washington during 1987.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

10920 — Reebok Shoes	
02605 — SKC Tapes	
02963 — SKC Tapes	
01771 — SKC Tapes	



AKILI Akili (M.A. Music/K-tel) 9/88

Akili — which is Swahili for bright or clever — appropriately describes this new release from M.A. Music.Composer/producer Allan Botschinsky arranges an appealing blend of African and European influences on this contemporary jazz fusion LP, which includes the popular track, "African River."



#### ALABAMA No title as yet (RCA) Fall '88

Country music's premier act has broken more sales records than any other group in history. Alabama continues the spirit of their musical legacy with an album produced by veteran Alabama producer Harold Shedd. It's sure to satisfy the group's millions of fans who loyally search record bins and radio dials for new music by this band.

HOWARD ALDEN/ DAN BARRETT QUINTET Swing Street (Concord) Fall '88

Performing in the tradition of the classic small ensembles of the 1930s and '40s, the Alden/Barrett Quintet proves that the music of the "swing" era is indeed alive and well. From the first note of Benny Goodman's "Lullaby In Rhythm" through Buck Clayton's "Cherry Blossom," to the final bar of Duke Ellington's "Cotton Tail," this top-notch ensemble swings through the timeless jazz classics like no other band around. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### MONTY ALEXANDER'S IVORY & STEEL

#### No title as yet (Concord Picante) Fall '88

Taking a new direction, Jamaican-born pianist Monty Alexander goes back to his roots on this unique recording, which features two of the finest steel drummers in music, Othello Molineaux and Boogsie Sharp. Tropical/Caribbean flavoring, seasoned with a touch of jazz, makes for a tasty package. Targeted to NAC, Latin and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### ALL ABOUT EVE

All About Eve (Mercury/PolyGram) 9/88

This four-piece British band, featuring lead singer Juliane Regan, has a fervent following across Europe, with live shows that have received unanimous critical praise. Their debut album is produced by ex-Yardbird Paul Samwell-Smith, who has also produced Carly Simon and Cat Stevens. The album debuted on the UK charts at number seven. All About



Eve should have alternative radio and AOR appeal, although the first single, "Every Angel," also has CHR potential. A most promising band with a solid debut.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

10226 — Sony Discman 12911 — SKC Tapes 01095 — SKC Tapes



#### LILLIAN ALLEN Conditions Critical (Redwood) Fall '88

Lillian Allen's second LP, "Conditions Critical," continues her uncompromising views. The music seethes with a driving tension, enhancing the words, making for a powerful presentation of spoken word, defiant resistance poetry, and the tough "riddim" sounds of reggae, rock, rap,and world beat. It presents an international sound for an ever-changing world.

LILLIAN ALLEN Revolutionary Tea Party (Redwood) Fall '88

Lillian Allen grabbed the attention of fans and critics alike with this award-winning debut album. Allen won the 1986 Juno Award (the Canadian equivalent of the Grammys) for Best Reggae/Calypso Artist by combining spoken word with the urgent rhythms of reggae, funk, and rock. Allen chants her words, decrying the injustices of racism, poverty, and sexism to a powerful reggae beat. Join this tea party! Aimed at reggae and college formats.

#### BILLY ALWAYS Watch Out (Epic) Fall '88

Multi-talented R&B stylist Always is a former child protege of Aretha Franklin. His Epic debut LP teams him with various producers, including Cameo's Charlie Singleton and Memphis soul legend Willie Mitchell (with whom Always cut his first indie album in '82). First single, "Back On Track," should get a warm response from Black radio.



the new single from

# JOAN ARMATRADING

Joan Armatrading on Tour. Aug. 14 Binghampton, N.Y. Aug. 15 Saratoga, N.Y. Aug. 16 Burlington, VT Aug. 17 Portland, ME Aug. 19/20 Philadelphia, PA Aug. 22 Vienna, VA Aug. 23 Mansfield, MA Aug. 24 New York, N.Y. Aug. 27 Denver, CO Aug. 29 Los Angeles, CA Aug. 30 Concord, CA For more than a decade, Joan Armatrading has been crafting literate, wordly songs of experience, with an unmistakable personality. Hundreds of singers have been compared to her, hundreds of thousands of her fans know that she was there first. Now, the time is right for the rest of the world to find out.

The Shouting Stage

C 1988 A&M Recents, Inc. All Rights Reserve

From the album

Produced by Joan Armatracing



#### AMERICAN MUSIC CLUB Laughingstock (Grifter/Frontier) 9/88

Big things are expected from AMC on this, their third album, which is much different from the first two in terms of looseness and a garage edge. Singer-songwriter Mark Eitzel may be the only one of the new "sincere"-ists who is actually sincere.

#### **RAY ANDERSON**

No title as yet (Gramavision) 11/88

Although this marks the first solo album from the talented trombone player, Ray Anderson is no stranger to the Gramavision label. He's recorded several albums with labelmate Anthony Davis, and most recently donated a dramatic performance to the Fool Proof album, "No Friction." Joining Anderson on his own LP are Davis and guitarist John Scofield. Target format: Jazz.

#### MARC ANTHONY Out Of The Box (Reprise) 9/88

Vocalist, songwriter, producer, and multiinstrumentalist Marc Anthony follows a strong 1984 solo debut with this longawaited follow-up. Seamless pop and rock blends highlight Anthony's soulful vocals and format-jumping approach. Produced by Anthony and Greg Penny (the man behind the boards on the recent Martini Ranch offering), Anthony fashions sophisticated New Age-inflected originals targeted for savvy audiences. Target formats: CHR, AOR.



ANTHRAX State Of Euphoria (Megaforce/Island) 9/88

One of the ultimate street speedmetal bands, Anthrax have marked their own territory without compromise, while proving they do it for fun. "State Of Euphoria" combines sonic excellence with that Anthrax special attitude. With their previous release, "I'm The Man" nearly gold, "State Of Euphoria" will certainly put Anthrax on the map.

#### APOLLONIA Apollonia (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Yes, this is the same Apollonia who once fronted Apollonia 6, and the same star who appeared in Prince's "Purple Rain" film. Since that time, Apollonia has established her solo presence even more as a singer and an actress. This new album pairs her with producer Michael Jonzun, one of the leading pioneers bringing funk into the mainstream marketplace. Together, they tear through a series of sensual songs, as Apollonia proves that her early success was no fluke. Aimed at AC, UC, and CHR.

#### DAVID ARKENSTONE WITH ANDREW WHITE Island (Narada Equinox) 1/89

, David Arkenstone — whose first recording was the Narada Mystique release, "Valley In The Clouds" — joins New Zealand guitarist Andrew White on a new Narada Equinox release. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### ASHFORD & SIMPSON No title as yet (Capitol) 12/88

A spectacular songwriting duo currently working on their own project, this duo has a mile-long track record of writing hits for themselves and others. Ashford & Simpson began their career more than 20 years ago, and have become one of the most prolific, versatile and exciting musical couples in recording history. As performers/songwriters/producers, they've created an unprecedented catalog of chart-topping singles and albums, collecting 22 gold and platinum records. Targeted to Urban, dance and AC formats.



#### ASLEEP AT THE WHEEL Western Standard Time (Epic) 9/88

For their eleventh album, America's favorite swing band puts their inimitable brand on such classic tunes as "San.Antonio Rose," "That's What I Like About The South" and "Walking The Floor Over You." Through 17 years, 75 members, and two Grammy awards, Asleep At The Wheel's synthesis of country fiddle music and big band jazz is still one of the most distinctive sounds on radio. Lead singer Ray Benson, the only original member left, is joined by labelmate Willie Nelson on "Chattanooga Choo Choo." Targeted for Country radio.

#### JON ASTLEY

#### The Compleat Angler (Atlantic) Fall '88

English engineer/producer/renaissance man Jon Astley made quite an impact last year with the release of his first album, "Everyone Loves The Pilot (Except The Crew)." Both humorous and warmly human, Astley proved to be a songwriter who could simultaneously touch the listener's heart and make him laugh. Furthermore, "Everyone

... "rewarded his originality with a sizable hit, "Jane's Getting Serious," due in part to the video. With this new one, he fulfills all the promises apparent on his first LP: the vocals have gained great confidence, the tyrics are, uh, very Astley, and the music sounds simply magnificent. A compleat artist, Jon Astley is clearly no small fry in this ocean of pop.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers 10210 — Reebok Shoes 13552 — SKC Tapes

09638 — SKC Tapes

#### CHET ATKINS Soft Touch (Columbia)

Son Iouch (Columbia) 10/88

Legendary guitarist Chet Atkins continues to make the sort of wide-appealing contemporary music that has given him a new career since signing with CBS. Atkins wrote about half the material for the album, including a collaboration with Shel Silverstein called "Mockingbird." Dire Straits leader Mark Knopfler guests on "Image." Targeted to Country, AC, and New Age formats.

#### ATROPHY

No title as yet (Roadracer/MCA) 10/88



#### BAD COMPANY Dangerous Age (Atlantic) Fall '88

1986's "Fame And Fortune" marked Bad Company's rebirth, clearly proving they had a lot to say to a whole new generation. After completing a triumphant tour, Bad Company (original members Mick Ralphs and Simon Kirke with new vocalist Brian Howe) began recording with producer Terry Thomas. Once again, they've come up with a magnificently hard-rocking collection. Featuring such killer cuts as "No Smoke Without A Fire" (the first single), "One Night," and "Rock Of America," "Dangerous Age" is an essential album by a truly timeless group. The CD will feature one bonus track: "Excited."

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers

7341 — Beatles CDs 7940 — SKC Tapes 9203 — SKC Tapes

#### STEVE BACH In My Dreams (Soundwings)

10/88 This is the popular keyboardist/composer's

first release since his tours with Kitaro and Airto. It's very accessible with sax melodies over piano and synthesizer hooks, featuring nine songs — including a tribute to the Los Angeles Lakers! There is a bonus track of piano solos on the CD version.

#### ANITA BAKER Giving You The Best I've Got (Elektra) Fall '88

Secrecy surrounds the follow-up to Baker's multi-platinum "Rapture." The new LP is produced to perfection by Michael Powell and Baker, and the superstar singer played an expanded role in writing and arranging the material. Expect the best in modem jazz-soul music. After all, she *is* Anita Baker.

#### BAILLIE & THE BOYS No title as yet (RCA) 1/89

Baillie & the Boys proved they were frontrunners on their debut album, which produced the Top 10 debut single "Oh Heart," as well as the follow-up hit, "He's Letting Go." Not bad for a group that used to be known as a back-up group for some of



the top vocalists around, including Dan Seals and Randy Travis . Baillie & the Boys have written most of the songs on this album themselves in collaboration with hit songwriters Don Schlitz and Paul Overstreet. Producer Kyle Lehning, who translated Baillie & The Boys' impeccable harmonies to vinyl the first time around, takes them even farther on this album.



#### BALANCING ACT Curtains (IRS/MCA) 9/88

This L.A. based foursome's second LP (produced by former Gang Of Four guitarist Andy Gill) is a one-of-a-kind blend of folk, pop, and hook-laden rock. With a mostly acoustic approach, their unique sound stems from all four band members contributing superb songwriting skills and perfectlyblended vocal harmonies. This group is sure to garner much-deserved critical praise and attention with this release from both college/alternative and AOR formats.



#### DAVID BALL Steppin' Out (RCA) 9/88

One listen to David's voice conjures up visions of open prairies, long easy drives, and a time when country music was unassuming and free. Sure to be favored by country fans who remember Webb Pierce and Don Gibson, as well as younger fans who will undoubtedty classify Ball's sound as "new & hip," this album will help connect the dots between old and new.

#### PATRICK BALL O'Carolan's Dream (Fortuna) Fail '88

The long-awaited fourth album from Cettic harpist Patrick Ball. He is one of the few to continue the 17th century tradition of playing a wire-strung harp, as opposed to the more common nylon-strung harp. The recording process used captures the crisp, bright tones, as well as the very delicate beauty of this exquisite instrument. Ball's first three albums have enjoyed extreme popularity, and "O'Carolan's Dream" promises the same. NAC, Folk, and Classical stations won't want to pass this one up.

Continuing in the same Columbia Records tradition of record-breaking releases by George Michael, Terence Trent D'Arby, Midnight Oil, Michael Bolton, New Kids On The Block and Johnny Kemp....

"Heart don't fail "Heart now" fail

> Taken from the Columbia Lp: **"Holly Knight"** 44243 Produced by Chris Lord-Alge and Holly Knight



"Columbia," 🔍 are trademarks of CBS Inc. © 1988 CBS Records

						· · ·	
			_				

#### DAN BALMER Becoming/Became (Chase Music Group)

10/88

Guitarist Dan Balmer — who has worked with Tom Grant for the last five years — has crafted an album that showcases his considerable writing and playing talents. It's no wonder that the *New York Times* singled Balmer out as one of *the* musicians in the Pacific Northwest to watch. All NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats should embrace this outing.

#### BANGLES

No title as yet (Columbia) Fall '88

The Bangles return this fall with the followup LP to their double-platinum smash, "Different Light." After two years of touring behind the number one "Walk Like An Egyptian" and the number two "Manic Monday," the Bangles have teamed with producer Davitt Sigerson (David & David) for an album of hit songs which were all written or co-written by the Bangles. The band plans to begin a world tour in October.



BANANARAMA Greatest Hits (London/PolyGram) 10/88

The most successful British girl group of all time checks in with a compilation of their biggest chart hits, including the number one "Venus" and the Top 10 "Cruel Summer.

#### JIMMY BARRETT

No title as yet (EMI-Manhattan) 1/89

Jimmy Barrett, a native of Liverpool, breaks out on this debut LP, which features unquestionable hits, as well as good company. His band includes drummer Manuy Katche (Sting); bassist Pino Palladino (Peter Gabriel, Phil Collins); keyboardist Peter Vetesse (Jethro Tull); guitarist Kamil Rustam; and producer George Acopgny (renowned musician and arranger for Genesis, Phil Collins, and Peter Gabriel). Barrett writes intelligent lyrics, melodic tunes, and sassy rock 'n' roll. A must for AOR and CHR.



#### ROB BASE & D.J. E-Z ROCK No title as yet (Profile) 9/88

Rob Base and D.J. E-Z Rock's "It Takes Two" was the runaway rap crossover hit of 1988, scoring wide pop radio play and selling over 150,000 copies. The Harlem duo's debut album is a collection of equally powerful hype beats and creative personable street rhyme.



#### BEAT FARMERS No title as yet (MCA/Curb) Fall '88

The Beat Farmers' new LP is produced by Thom Panunzio of Joan Jett and Iggy Pop fame. Guest artists include Roy Bittan of Bruce Springsteen's E Street Band, and Benmont Tench of Tom Petty's Heartbreakers. Aimed at AOR, college, and alternative formats.

#### JOE BECK

Understand Me (DMP) Fall '88

Guitar heavyweight Joe Beck joins George Young (saxophone), Lew Soloff (trumpet), Terry Clark (drums), and Lonnie Smith (keyboards) to produce his third recording on the DMP label. Beck has performed with Miles Davis, Duke Ellington, Buddy Rich, Stan Getz, Paul Desmond, and Steely Dan, as well as copping the NARAS Most Valuable Player Award in 1984 and '86. This release should find a home in NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### BELLAMY BROTHERS Rebels Without A Clue (MCA/Nashville) 9/88

While the characters in "Rebels Without A Clue" (the Bellamy Brothers' latest MCA LP) admittedly have no idea where their lives are headed, you can bet the brothers Bellamy are in firmer-than-ever control of *their* artistic destiny. "Rebels Without A Clue" is the richest offering yet by country music's favorite cultural historians. Produced by Nashville heavyweights Jimmy Bowen and James Stroud, the new album contains ten insightful gems, each written or cowritten by David Bellamy. The resulting product creates a master mosaic of life in American during the mid-20th Century.

#### CHRIS BENDER No title as yet (Epic) 10/88

Just 15 years old, singer Chris Bender hails from Boston. His Epic debut LP arrives via Hush Productions, home of Freddie Jackson, Meli'sa Morgan, and other top pop/R&B names.



#### GEORGE BENSON Twice The Love (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

With a chart-topping dossier that spans Jazz, CHR, and pop formats, Benson's singing, songwriting, and guitar skills are on abundant display with his latest waxing. Fresh from "Collaboration," his acclaimed duet LP with Earl Klugh, Benson has once again crafted crossover sounds on an LP that features production by Tommy LiPuma and the Lewis Brothers of Atlantic Starr fame. Among the many guest artists on this one is Siedah Garrett. The current hit, "Let's Do It Again," puts Benson back on top with a memorable fusion workout. A multi-format winner.

#### BILL BERGMAN & THE METRO JETS Bill Bergman & The Metro Jets

(Gaia) 9/88

You've heard his sax playing on countless hits,including Glenn Frey's "You Belong To The City." Now, Bill Bergman — seen nightly on TV's "The Late Show" — releases his Gaia debut, which should bring him new legions of fans. Bergman primarily plays tenor saxophone, while his .band provides playful guitars, a funky bass, sophisticated keyboards, drums, and percussion. This should be *the* NAC and Contemporary Jazz hit of the summer.



#### **BERLIN** 1979-1988 (Geffen) 9/88

From their pioneering electronic dance music to their latter day rock 'n' roll identity (the latter characterized by the hit single "Take My Breath Away"), this album is a summation of Berlin's history. It includes 12 songs spanning all formats, including a cover of the Buffalo Springfield's "For What It's Worth." A definite add for CHR playitsts.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

3413 — Reebok Shoes
2008 — SKC Tapes
3899 — SKC Tapes
2352 — SKC Tapes



#### CINDY LEE BERRYHILL No title as yet (Rhino) Winter '88

The second album from arch folk-rocker Berryhill. Look for a strong showing at college and alternative outlets.

#### DICKIE BETTS No title as yet (Epic) 9/88

The former Allman Brothers Band guitar star makes an impressive label debut. His new band includes a real find in youthful covocalist/guitarist Warren Hines. The album is being produced by Jon Matthias, who's worked with J. Geils and White Lion, among others.

# Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 06592 — Reebok Shoes

10381 — SKC Tapes

06792 — SKC Tapes

#### VINNY BIANCHI & PROVIDENCE Sweet Innocence (Headfirst/K-tel) 9/88

Sax man Vinny Bianchi and his group Providence will release their new album of East Coast jazz this fall on Headfirst.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

11584	—	SKC	Tapes
13368	_	SKC	Tapes
04701	_	SKC	Tapes
13127	_	SKC	Tapes

#### MATT BIANCO Indigo (Atlantic) Fall '88

If Matt Bianco existed, he would wear a cream panama and white patent leather shoes, smoke long cigarillos, and carry a gold-and-ebony cane with his finely manicured hands. Matt doesn't really exist other than as a figment of Mark Reilly's fertile imagination. Since 1985, Reilly and various collaborators have been making music under the name of Matt Bianco; it's music that is eminently danceable, smooth, and seductive. Last year, their second Atlantic release. "Matt Bianco," yielded the sizable dance hit, "Yeh Yeh." The new "Indigo" is an album steeped in bossa nova with generous splashes of R&B, pop, and jazz. First single: "Don't Blame It On That Girl."



BIG BAM BOO Yeah (Uni) 10/88

Shark and Simon Tedd, the founders of Big Bam Boo, have produced an LP that's a combination of AOR and CHR sounds. A strong blend of guitars, vocal harmonies, and modern technology bring to mind great groups as disparate as the Eagles and the Everty Brothers. Their personality, humor, and deep emotional songs are in abundance on this British band's debut LP. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### BIG COUNTRY Big Country (Reprise) 9/88

Big Country seemed poised to achieve extremely big things when they arrived on the scene a few years ago. The Scottish band had all the ingredients for huge success — a wall-of-guitar sound from leader Stuart Adamson, and the kind of songs that are fresh and full of feeling. Their debut LP still stands as an '80s classic, but they've finally come through with another release that's even better. They've grown immeasurably in the six years since their debut, and are now ready to take their rightful place as one of the kingpins of new rock. Target formats: AOR, CHR, and alternative.

#### BIG LADY K

#### Big Lady K (Priority/NuBeat) 9/88

This 15-year-old queen of rap comes out punching with her signature rap/dance groove "Don't Get Me Started" — but once you do get her started, you'll also hear "Ain't Gonna Dance No More," "Express Yourself (Talking Nonsense)," and "If It Don't Fit." Forever funky and fresh, don't miss out on this label debut which promises to be an exciting collection of hits from a new street poet.



$\mathbf{O}$	1>	I	$\sim$	А	L	R	А	$\mathbf{C}$	k:

1988 U.S. TOUR SPECIAL GUEST: ANDY SUMMERS								
DATE	CITY	VENUE	DATE	CITY	VENUE			
AUGUST 25 AUGUST 26 AUGUST 28 AUGUST 29 AUGUST 30 AUGUST 31 SEPTEMBER 1 SEPTEMBER 3 SEPTEMBER 3 SEPTEMBER 7 SEPTEMBER 8	CHICAGO MILWAUKEE COLUMBUS PITTSBURGH CLEVELAND DETROIT TORONTO MONTREAL QUEBEC CITY SOMERVILLE, MA NEW YORK WASHINGTON DC	POPLAR CREEK RIVERSIDE THEATER OHIO THEATER BENEDUM CENTER NAUTICA STAGE PINE KNOB MASSEY HALL LE RONDE AGORA SOMERVILLE THEATER RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL KENNEDY	SEPTEMBER 9 SEPTEMBER 10 SEPTEMBER 13 SEPTEMBER 14 SEPTEMBER 16 SEPTEMBER 17 SEPTEMBER 21 SEPTEMBER 22-23 SEPTEMBER 24 SEPTEMBER 27 SEPTEMBER 28	NEW HAVEN PHILADELPHIA ATLANTA SARASOTA FT. LAUDERDALE NEW ORLEANS DALLAS SAN DIEGO LOS ANGELES BERKELEY SEATTLE VANCOUVER	PALACE THEATER TOWER THEATER CENTER STAGE THEATER VAN WEZEL AUDITORIUM SUNRISE MUSIC THEATER MCALISTAIR AUDITORIUM TBA CALIFORNIA THEATER WILTERN THEATER BERKELEY COMMUNITY THEATER PARAMOUNT THEATER QUEEN ELIZABETH THEATER	CD PROMOTION SINGLE "MARAKESH" 3:30 SPECIAL RADIO EDIT PRIVATE MUSIC IS AVAILABLE ON AUDIOPHILE VINYL, CHROME CASSETTE AND COMPACT DISC. MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED IN THE USA BY RCA. ©© 1988 PRIVATE, INC.		

#### **BIG MOUTH**

Not Quite Right (Atlantic) Fall '88

Rap and rock 'n' roll. To pull off such a combination, it takes abnormal energy, an excess of humor, a ton of style - and a big mouth. Big Mouth are five New Yorkers who forge their own distinctive sound out of these two divergent genres. The group claims Honeymooner Ralph Kramden as a key influence. Explains vocalist B.S.: "He was a simple man, and yet he had a lot of pride. That basically describes this band, too. We all have jobs, we don't put on airs. We just say what we mean and mean what we say." What they say covers the gamut from greed ("Everybody Wants My Money") to cafeteria warfare ("Food Fight") to insults ("Your Mutha"). Outrageously funny and defiantly hard-rocking, this Big Mouth is about to make a lot of noise.

#### **BLACK SABBATH**

No title as yet (IRS/MCA) Winter '89

A new record deal, and an upcoming new LP are in the works for Black Sabbath, the band who pretty much defined the term "heavy metal." Featuring the triumphant return of original lead guitarist Tony lommi, look for Black Sabbath to remind the world that they were the band to inspire a whole generation to pick up a guitar and play it LOUD! The legend continues ... Target formats: AOR, metal.

#### RUBEN BLADES Antecedentes (Elektra)

Fall '88

After the critical and sales success of his first English-lanquage LP, "Nothing But The Truth," Ruben Blades returns to his roots with the funky salsa sound of "Antecedentes." The twin synthesizers of his Seis De Solar band are here supplemented by wailing trombones and an army of Latin percussion. If the results don't move you, see a doctor — you may be dead!

#### ART BLAKEY AND THE JAZZ MESSENGERS No title as yet (Soul Note/PolyGram)

9/88

This record captures the fierce group of young lions in top form after a heavy night of blowing the boot!! They certainly more than rise to the occasion during a virtuoso session of original material and standards. They are quite possibly the best group to come along since the Brothers Marsalis left their indelible mark. The band features Philip Harper (trumpet), Robon Eubanks (t-Bone), Javon Jackson (tenor sax), Benny Green (piano), Peter Washington (bass), and the master himself.



#### PETER BLAKELEY No title as yet (Capitol) 1/89

Last year, with only an EP to his name, singer/songwriter Peter Blakeley was nominated Vocalist Of The Year by the prestigious ARI (Australian Record Industry). He's currently in the studio working on a debut LP that's sure to reflect this accomplished Australian's influences, including Sam Cooke, Marvin Gaye, and early Elvis. He's gifted with an expressive voice soaked in soul, and this may be the debut of the year. Targeted to CHR, AOR, and AC formats.



#### CARLA BLEY AND STEVE SWALLOW No title as yet (ECM) 11/88

This is the latest recording from Bley and Swallow, whose previous, groove-oriented jazz recordings received strong airplay and remain radio favorites. Their crisp arrangements and sparkling songwriting have been influenced by Marvin Gaye and other R&B artists.

#### ANGELA BOFILL Intuition (Capitol) 9/88

Angela Bofill is a statuesque, beautiful worman with a spectacular volce and dramatic style. Over the length of her impressive musical career, she has covered a wide range of styles, including jazz, funk, Latin soul, and hip-hop. She has added many chart-toppers to her credits, including the #1 "Too Tough." Angela makes her debut on Capitol with "Intuition," her first album in three years. It's an album of variety and warmth, produced by Norman Connors and Vincent Brantley, and it should appeal to Urban, AC, and CHR formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

05445 — Beatles CDs 02805 — Reebok Shoes 12898 — SKC Tapes 11363 — SKC Tapes



#### SUZY BOGGUSS No title as yet (Capitol) 2/89

Is it possible that an album debut can be described as a "Greatest Hits" package? That may well be the case for this debut, featuring the spectacular, just-enough-andnever-too-much production of fellow artist/songwriter Wendy Waldman, who builds the perfect frames to Bogguss's pure vocal paintings. More than a collection of singles, Bogguss sings to each individual listener on every song. A great debut outing with universal appeal from a true singer's singer. Targeted to Country radio.

#### JOHN BOLIVAR Bolivar (Optimism, Inc.) Fall '88

An outstanding flutist and reedman known for his exciting live performances, John Bolivar has finally come into his own with this fine debut LP. Produced by Billy Mitchell (of "Faces" fame), Bolivar has transcended all musical boundaries with his rhythmic, expressive improvisations. "Just To See Her," Smokey Robinson's Grammy awardwinning tune, is featured, showcasing a beautiful, sensitive interpretation. And there's plenty more! This is a complete, tightlycrafted contemporary package that should appeal to Jazz, Urban, NAC, and Quiet Storm formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

**4521** — Beatles CDs **2654** — SKC Tapes **5085** — SKC Tapes **3054** — SKC Tapes



#### BON JOVI New Jersey (Mercury/PolyGram) '9/88

The follow-up to the album of 1987. This is the group's fourth album — a striking set of new originals that Jon, Richie, Alec and Tico have recorded in the aftermath of "Slippery When Wet." Like that multiplatinum smash, this one was produced by Bruce Fairbaim in Vancouver. Expect another across-the-board smash.



BOB BOYLES Hidden Drive (Maryhill) 9/88

"Hidden Drive" is Bob Boyle's debut LP. Boyle is a versatile singer-songwriter and musician who displays his talent by performing all the vocals and playing most of the instruments on the LP himself. "Hanging On The Corner," from Boyle's promo tape, has already received airplay on WNEW-FM/ New York, as well as exposure in the college market. "Better Go Back" is a great rocker made for AOR and possibly CHR, while "King Of The Radio" is a timely excursion into the world of blue radio. The song is guaranteed to have you humming and singing along "Do you wanna be loved and number one?" Also aimed at college formats.



#### BOYS CLUB No title as yet (MCA) 10/88

Featuring Eugene Hunt from the Jets and newcorner Joe Pasquale, this combo has been compared to Wham! Produced by Michael Verdick (Madonna), David Cole (Richard Marx), and Bobby Nunn (the Jets). Target formats: pop/R&B.

#### **BOP BROTHERS**

**Doing The Classics (Bainbridge)** Fall '88

This CD is one of several in a new, exciting series of releases recorded with Colossus by top musicians from the nation's finest universities and music conservatories ... The Colossus Musician Series. The Bop Brothers are a be-bop jazz group from the

Brothers are a be-bop jazz group from the University of Miami in Florida. Straight-ahead jazzers will love this one!

#### BILLY BRAGG No title as yet (Elektra) 9/88

Tireless touring, hero status at college radio, and the year's best-selling UK single ("She's Leaving Home") all combine to put British troubadour Bragg on the verge of a Stateside breakthrough. The new LP is produced by Joe Boyd, whose track record runs from the Incredible String Band to 10,000 Maniacs. Key cuts include "The Great Leap Forward," "She's Got A New Spell," and "Must I Paint You A Picture?"

#### CLIFF BRANCH All About Love (Sutra) 9/88

After working with such artists as Dionne Warwick, Glenn Jones, Keith Sweat, Luther Vandross, Millie Jackson, Stephanie Mills, and Najee, this singer-songwriter has decided to strike out on his own. "All About Love" showcases Branch's diverse musical influences with upbeat dance tunes, funk rock tunes, and romantic ballads. The LP includes the funky down-tempo dance single "Don't Give Up," which Branch wrote and produced.

#### ANTHONY BRAXTON Six Monk Compositions (1987) (Soul Note/PolyGram) 9/88

A challenging record, indeed. Instead of doing the standard Monk compositions that everyone else does, Braxton takes it a step further and — in his typical "out-on-a-limb" style — records six of the more challenging Monk compositions, including "Brilliant Corners," "Reflections," "Played Twice," "Four In One, "Ask Me Now," and "Skippy." Braxton's band features Mal Waldron (piano), Buell Neidinger (bass), Bill Osborne (drums).

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

11353	_	<b>Beatles</b>	CDs
12634		Reebok	Shoes

12034	_	neer	NOK	SIIC
40707		OVO.	Τ-	

12787 — SKC Tapes 04525 — SKC Tapes

#### **BROKEN HOMES**

Straight Line Thru Time (MCA) 9/88

"Straight Line Thru Time" is Broken Home's second LP. Produced by Tony Berg, the LP features a major development in lead singer/songwriter Michael Doman's songwriting. Great storytelling backed with the band's distinct blend of rock, similar to the Stones, Doors, and Dylan. Aimed at AOR, CHR, and college stations.

#### KIX BROOKS No title as yet (Capitol) 1/89

A dynamic debut from a keen-visioned Louisiana songwriter, this LP is guaranteed to make everyone stand up and take notice. The album is reminicent of Brooks's energetic and entertaining stage show, mixing the energy of Springsteen with the lyrical qualities of James Taylor. Brooks goes after his audience like a hungry alligator, careening through a country rocker, then pulling the emotional heartstrings with a poignant love song. Produced by longtime friend and writing partner Rafe Van Hoy, and targeted to Country radio.

# TVT RECORDS SERIOUS ABOUT NEW MUSIC



**THE CONNELLS "Ten Pins Down"** October release



THE JACK RUBIES "Fascinatin' Vacation" September release



SHONALAING "South"



**THE SAINTS** "Prodigal Son" November release



# THE TIMELORDS [AKA/THE JAMMS]

"Doctorin' the Tardis" August release



TVT Records, 59 W. 19th Street, Suite 5B New York, NY 10011

**PONCHO D-ROK** "Get a Job" September release
#### 34 R&R New Music/Fall '88

#### BROS Push (Epic)

Fall '88

This British teen sensation is beginning to make an impact on American audiences. Their debut LP is state-of-the-art pop/dance music, with seamless production, strong singing, and hooks galore. Bros got in the door at CHR with the UK number one, "When Will I Be Famous." They're now following it up with "I Owe You Nothing." Get on board!



#### JULES BROUSSARD Jules Broussard (Headfirst/K-tel) 9/88

Having toured and recorded with such greats as Ray Charles, Van Morrison, Boz Scaggs, and Santana, saxophonist Jules Broussard steps out with his debut release on Headfirst. Featuring a unique selection of songs, including the haunting "Europa," composed by Carlos Santana and Tom Coster. This is the first album to be released on the new Headfirst label.



#### BUCKWHEAT ZYDECO Taking it Home (Island) Fall '88

Once again, Stanley "Buckwheat" Dural and his *its sont partis* band bring out their zesty blend of accordian-powered rock, soul, R&B, and Cajun sounds for contemporary audiences. Nominated three times for a Grammy, Buckwheat tickles the funny-bone in everyone. Besides the help of Eric Clapton on a rockin' Cajun-styled version of "Why Does Love Got To Be So Sad," there are nine more reasons you'll be caught by "Taking It Home."

#### HAROLD BUDD The White Arcades (Opal/WB) Fall '88

Harold Budd is a legendary musical pioneer who's worked with artists as diverse as the Cocteau Twins and Albert Ayler. Though originally from L.A., Budd has made an international name as a keyboard genius. His debut Opal release is an electronic masterwork filled with moving musical textures. Guest on the LP include Brian Eno and Cocteau Twin Robin Guthrie. In the past, Budd has built a sizable reputation as a top-selling experimentalist, and his cult has widened with each new release. Opal Records' high-visibility affiliation with Warner Bros. should help Harold Budd gain even greater exposure at CHR, AC, and New Age formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

2309 — Reebok Shoes 1493 — SKC Tapes 1026 — SKC Tapes

#### BULLETBOYS BulletBoys (Warner Bros.) 9/88

One of the operative words in describing the music of this new discovery is simply the name of the producer: Ted Templeman. The veteran music shaper - whose credits include everything from Little Feat to Van Halen - has come up with a big winner again. BulletBoys are based in Los Angeles, where they've been perfecting their unrelenting brand of modern rock in various rehearsal halls and out-of-the-way clubs for a few years. When America hears what they have to offer, one of the greatest groups of the '90s will seem to have arrived from nowhere. Brash, jovial rock played the hard way, and perfect for AOR and alternative formats.

#### ERIC BURDON Wicked Man (GNP)

Fall '88 The former lead vocalist with the Animals is back on the comeback trail.



#### GARY BURTON Times Like These (GRP) 9/88

Burton, a poll-winning vibist for over two decades, reaches a new peak with this allstar recording. Sidemen include guitarist John Scofield, tenor saxist Michael Brecker, basist Marc Johnson, and drummer Peter Erskine. Burton's own awesome technique and leadership turns "Times Like These" into an outstanding jazz tour de force. This record is certain to top Jazz playlists due to the strength of the personnel and the music. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 10386 Beatles CDs
- 08928 SKC Tapes
- 12344 SKC Tapes 01551 — SKC Tapes



#### JON BUTCHER No title as yet (Capitol) 10/88

Last year's "Wishes" was an AOR radio staple. Since coming to national attention in 1982, when he was spotted by Peter Wolf and given the J. Geils Band's opening slot, Butcher's gone on to become a Grammy and Boston Music Award nominee, not to mention a valid critical favorite. Butcher's a *player*, not a pop star poseur. Glen Ballard is co-producing with the artist, so expect more magnificent chops. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.



#### CC: DIVA Yowusupwidat? (EMI-Manhattan) 9/88

The debut LP by this dynamic duo is uptempo, danceable harmonies on wheels. Produced by CC: Diva's male counterpart, Nayan, the tunes speak for themselves, and will no doubt claim top chart positions. The music is fun, funky, and fresh — and this project is sure to be the first of many from this young and talented combo. Songs to listen for include "Searchin' For," "Tenderty," and "I'll Always Follow You." Target format: CHR, UC, and dance.

#### CALDWELL PLUS As We Bop (MCA Master Series)

10/88 "As We Bop," the striking debut LP from Caldwell Plus, was written, produced, and performed by brothers Cedric (keyboards) and Victor (bass) Caldwell. Their blend of jazz fusion with a sprinkling of funk should appeal to a broad variety of formats, including R&B, Jazz, and NAC.

#### CALIFORNIA BACH SOCIETY Thunderpipes (Bainbridge) Fall '88

Astounding "pulling out the stops!" pipe organ literature. Produced with the highly acclaimed state-of-the-art digital audio recording system, Colossus, which ensures the most sonically-accurate recording possible. Target to Classical formats.



#### CALIFORNIA RAISINS The California Raisins — Sweet, Delicious & Marvelous (Priority) 9/88

Following the platinum success of the first album by the California Raisins, this followup promises to be even more exciting with the introduction of three female raisins named, appropriately enough, ... Sweet, Delicious, and Marvelous! Produced by Ross Vannelli, the new album features lead vocals by Buddy Miles and Niki Haris, not to mention covers of "Dancing In The Streets," "Stop! In The Name Of Love," "My Girl," and a new remix of "I Heard It Through The Grapevine."

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 05023 Reebok Shoes
- 13126 SKC Tapes
- 04720 SKC Tapes
- 04062 SKC Tapes



CAMEO Machismo (Atlanta Artists/PG) Fall '88

A brilliant smash follow-up to 1986's double platinum album and single "Word Up," which featured the single "You Make Me Work." Leader Larry Blackmon has again produced. The new LP is expected to carry the group even further than the previous one. Aimed at Urban and CHR formats.



28925 Marilyn Drive Canyon Country, CA 91351 (805) 252-9272

#### Kornfeld Projects -- 26 Years of Promotion, Creation and Production

From our work with the Cowsills and Jan & Dean, our creation and promotion of the Woodstock festival, our management and co-production of Survivor, our production of such acts as Springsteen, U2, the Hooters, the Outfield and many more too numerous to mention . . .

To our present independent coordination of the national Tracy Chapman AOR promotion and our work with Melissa Etheridge, Lita Ford and Graham Parker...

Always glad to be of service.

# CAPITOL AND BLUE NOTE RECORDS PRESENT THE FINEST IN NEW MUSIC AND JAZZ...





ELIANE ELIAS



MICHEL PETRUCCIANI



1 2 2 2 2 2 P 1 2 2

**BENNIE WALLACE** 



THE ETERN L TRIANGLE

FREDDIE HUBBARD-WOODY SHAW



**KENNY BURRELL** 

# CAPITOL/CINBMA





**101 NORTH** 

SHADOWFA



PETE BARDENS







## ...And A Continued Commitment To Quality With Future Releases From:

**MOSE ALLISON AMIN BHATIA DEXTER GORDON MICHAEL HOENIG ERIC JOHNSON** STANLEY JORDAN TONY KAYE DAVID KOZ **BIRELI LAGRENE** 

TANIA MARIA **BOBBY McFERRIN** STEVE MILLER MINIMAL KIDDS **CHARNETT MOFFETT** PATRICK MORAZ **MILTON NASCIMENTO NEVER BEEN THERE** OTB

**DON PULLEN** LOU RAWLS **DIANNE REEVES JIMMY SMITH STANLEY TURRENTINE** MCCOY TYNER JACK WALRATH **BOBBY WATSON TONY WILLIAMS** 



0 intrition.





#### 36 R&R New Music/Fall '88

#### MICHAEL CAMILLO Michel Camillo (Portrait) 9/88

Pianist Camillo, native of the Dominican Republic, has penned a Grammy-nominated song ("Why Not") for the Manhattan Transfer; recorded and gigged with saxophonist Paquito D'Rivera; and cut two previous solo LPs. On lively Latin/jazz tunes like "Part One," "Blue Bossa," and "Caribe," he's accompanied by a superb rhythm section of bassist Marc Johnson (of Bass Desires) and drummer Dave Weckl.



#### GLEN CAMPBELL Light Years (MCA) 9/88

Co-produced by Glen Campbell and Jimmy Bowen, "Light Years" contains eight songs by Jimmy Webb, author of such early Campbell hits as "Galveston," "Witchita Lineman," and "By The Time I Get To Phoenix." Highlights of Webb's exceptional new material are the stormy title cut and the country-flavored "If These Walls Could Speak." Characterized by a rare blend of conviction and charisma, "Light Years" provides ample proof that Glen Campbell is still willing — and supremely able — to go that extra musical mile. Target formats: AC and Country.

#### MICHAEL CARD

The Life (Sparrow) 10/88

"The Life," is the highly acclaimed trilogy of albums by Michael Card. Cuts include "Known By The Scars," "Scalandalon," and "The Final Word," which portray the life, death, and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Target formats: AC and religious.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 06413 Reebok Shoes
- 04775 SKC Tapes
- 13999 SKC Tapes 06843 — SKC Tapes
- .

#### GEORGE CARLIN What Am I Doing In New Jersey? (Eardrum)

Fall '88 George Carlin's new release is the 15th album in a distinguished career that has brought the comedian four gold records, five Grammy nominations, and one Grammy award. In the last few years, Carlin has added movies, books, and a series of televison commercials to his busy schedule of 100 concert dates a year, not to mention his stand-up comedy specials for HBO. This new release documents the sixth and latest of those specials which aired last March to high ratings. Recorded live in Union City. NJ, it features all-new material, including "Reagan's Gang," "Church People." "American Values." Throughout, it displays an angry, bitter side to Carlin's singularly comical vision, a vision which has earned him his reputation as one of America's funniest funnymen.

#### CATERWAUL

Pin & Web (IRS/MCA) 1/89

Defined as "the wailing of an animal," Caterwaul is a fitting name for this quartet, featuring singer Betsy Marty, who possesses



a unique voice that ranges from smooth dreamy tones to impressionistic walls and howls, the latter prompting comparisons to the likes of Siouxsie & The Banshees, Kate Bush, and the Cocteau Twins. With Dennis Herring (Camper Van Beethoven, Timbuk 3) serving as producer, this release is sure to be a success with college and alternative markets.

#### CHANNEL 2 No title as yet (Wing/PolyGram) 9/88

PolyGram's West Coast label comes up with another winner — a new group from the Oakland area with a debut album produced by Denzil Foster and Thomas McElroy, the team behind Tony!Ton!Ton!. The group is led by brother/sister duo, Carl (keyboards) and Trish (lead vocals) Nicholas. Highlights include the first single, "I'll Be In Debt To You," and an a capella version of Sam Cooke's "You Send Me." Uptempo grooves and a selection of ballads make this debut accessible for Urban, clubs, and CHR.

JIM CHAPPELL No title as yet (Music West) 3/89

This piano ensemble LP is in Jim Chappell's own deep, emotionally composed style. Targeted to college, AC, NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### CHAPTER 8 Forever (Capitol) 8/88

The 8 symbol always means "infinity" and you could listen to this lush, romantic album forever! Formed in 1971 as back-up for the Detroit Emeralds, Chapter 8 have released two albums on their own. They're from the same Detroit stomping ground as Anita Baker; in fact, Baker was their original female vocalist. Chapter 8's Michael Powell produced the singer's chart-topping "Rapture," and he also produces this LP. With "Forever," Chapter 8 reopens the book on romance. Targeted for Urban, AC, and CHR formats.

#### CHECKFIELD Through The Lens (American Gramaphone) 9/88

With every new release, Checkfield's audience has grown tremendously — and "Through The Lens" is guaranteed to bring them to the forefront of instrumental music. Combining the sound that has made them mainstays in progressive programming with new textures and instrumentation, Checkfield has created new and exciting music for NAC and Jazz stations, as well as AC, AOR, and Urban Contemporary.



CHINA CRISIS No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

The critically-acclaimed British quintet returns to America with their second A&M LP. Produced by former Steeley Dan principal Walter Becker, the record is chock full of the intelligent, thought-provoking pop tunes that have made China Crisis one of England's most talked about bands.

#### CHINA SKY China Sky (Parc/CBS) 9/88

Sturdy, inventive mainstream rock, reminiscent of Journey and other stars of the style. AOR and CHR outlets, lend China Sky your ears.

#### CHIPMUNKS

Solid Gold Chipmunks (Buena Vista) 9/88

Buena Vista Records and Bagdasarian productions will salute the Chipmunks' 30th anniversary this year by releasing a new collection of their top hits. The record will be available on both LP and cassette, and will feature eleven all-time favorite Chipmunk hits, including "The Chipmunk Song (Christmas Don't Be Late)," "We're The Chipmunks" from their hit Saturday morning animated TV series, "WItch Doctor," and "Alvin For President," a comical salute to presidential politics.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

1738 — Reebok Shoes 3627 — SKC Tapes 2060 — SKC Tapes

#### CHRISTINA

#### Come And Get It (Skyyline) Fall '88

Just ushering in her career, this Miamibased singer is bound to be a strong force on the dance scene. She has been spiriting away hearts at clubs wherever she performs with a voice that's been called a cross between an angel and Aretha Franklin.

#### CHRISTMAS No title as yet (IRS/MCA)

Fall '88

Bizarrely-arranged pop songs, with equally strange but compelling lyrics, best describe this witty, intelligent grunge-pop trio. Based in Boston, Christmas features the one-two punch of Michael & Nicholas Cudahy (vocals/guitar and bass, respectively), and the offbeat charm of vocalist/drummer Liz Cox. Already living legends on the college radio/touring circuit, Christmas are poised to win over a much broader following with their upcoming debut LP for IRS Records.

THOMAS CLAUSEN TRIO She Touched Me (M.A. Music/K-tel)

One of the most respected jazz pianists in Scandinavia, Thomas Clausen has played with such legends as Dexter Gordon, Ben Webster, Johnny Griffin, and Thad Jones. The Thomas Clausen Trio's debut M.A. Music release finds them putting their delicate touch to such standards as "Round Midnight," "Prelude To A Kiss," "Smoke Gets In Your Eyes," and the title track. It's Thomas Clausen's wealth of improvisational ideas and harmonic thinking that puts this package in a class by itself.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 5706 Sony Discman
- 7391 SKC Tapes
- 2506 SKC Tapes
- 7955 SKC Tapes



BILLY COBHAM Billy's Best Hits (GRP) 10/88

Drummer Cobham, one of jazz/fusion's founding fathers, has a collection of his best works on GRP. includes tracks from "Power Play," "Warning," and "Picture This." Those stations missing any of these albums will find many tracks worthy of airplay for NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



BRUCE COCKBURN Big Circumstance (Gold Castle/PG) 10/88

Cockburn's first studio LP in two years, it features all new songs about politics, love and war, as well as brilliant guitar work, vocals, and powerful lyrics. "Big Circumstance" will have major crossover appeal to go with his already solid base at AOR and college radio. This could be the album that makes him as big a star here as he is in his native Canada.

#### COCTEAU TWINS Blue Bell Knoll (Capitol) 9/88

The blend of Liz Fraser's delicate, otherworldly vocals; Robin Guthrie's guitar, songwriting and producing skills; and Simon Raymonde's bass adds up to a swirling subliminal sound. The Cocteau Twins are one of the most prestigious and successful acts on the British independent scene today. They create the sort of music that inspires critics to use the most extravagant of adjectives. Erase your preconceptions and welcome their debut Capitol album into your aural senses. Targeted to alternative and CHR formats.

#### AL COHN The Final Performance

#### **(Raz-M-Taz)** 9/88

Legendary tenor saxophonist, composer, and arranger Al Cohn died of cancer in February of 1988. Cohn, well known to jazz enthusiasts, has performed with such greats as Buddy Rich, Elliot Lawrence, Woody Herman, Artie Show, and others. Cohn won several Tony Awards and Grammy nominations for his composing and arranging skills. "The Final Performance," recorded in West Germany, captures the richness of sound and the love of the music that Cohn was known for.





GARDNER COLE Triangle's (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Gardner Cole is an innovative fixture on the studio scene, working with artists such as Times Two and Nick Kamen. He's also a sought-after songwriter, having penned hits for Madonna and many others. Cole is able to write, perform, and play a wide variety of instruments, making him capable of a multiattack on his debut solo effort. His music is extremely lively and catchy, as heard on songs like "Live It Up" and "I'm In Love Again." Gardner Cole is as talented onstage as he is in a recording studio, and he will take advantage of live shows and videos to gain exposure. Target formats: CHR, UC, and AC.



BOOTSY COLLINS What's Bootsy Doin'? (Columbia) Fall '88

"What's Bootsy Doin?" is more than just an album title. It's one of the most frequently-asked questions heard in the music world during the last several years. The list of outside projects Collins has been involved with is considerable — Sly & Robbie, Herbie Hancock, and Malcolm McLaren are just a few of the notable artists who've called on the playing and production skills of this funk master. Now, he returns on his own to spin tales of love lost and won, as well as the stories of the "Luv Gun," "Electro-Cutie," and the "Boot-tron.



JUDY COLLINS Grace's Sanity (Gold Castle/PG) 10/88

The legendary pop singer releases her first live album in many years. Featured are new songs never recorded by Collins, as well as a few Collins classics. The recording is taken from a Westwood One AC special, which will air in the fall. Retail support should be strong due to her many fans — and also because her volce is better than ever. Targeted to AC formats.



COMMODORES Rock Solid (Polydor/PolyGram) 10/88

The group's second album for Polydor, following last year's hit LP and single, this LP is an Urban-oriented project, featuring the lead track "Bump The LaLa." Various producers include the group, Steve Harvey, Howie Rice, Howard Hewett, "Hawk" Wolinski, and Michael Omartian.

#### PETER COMPO Nostalgia In Times Square (Cadence Jazz) Fall '88

Peter Compo is a jazz violinist out of the Stuff Smith school; his attack is hard, direct, and swinging. Mr. Compo, a professional jazz bassist since 1950, returned exclusively to his original instrument - the violin - in the mid-'80's. "Nostalgia In Times Square" is his second release as a violinist, and it finds him in the company of his quintet (Wayne Wright, guitar; Bobby Pratt, piano & trombone; Bucky Calabrese, bass; and Giampaulo Giagi, drums) on a program of ten jazz standards by Monk, Ellington, Mingus, and the like. Masterful mainstream jazz with an authentic 52nd Street ambience. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 02803 Beatles CDs 05719 — Reebok Shoes
- 10582 SKC Tapes 06252 — SKC Tapes

#### LLOYD COLE & THE COMMOTIONS Mainstream (Capitol) 9/88

Lloyd Cole & the Commotions make their Capitol debut with "Mainstream." Their first two albums were critical and commercial successes in their native UK, meeting with the same reception here, as the group garnered great American press, as well as #1 and #2 spots at college radio. They're a fine guitar-based band that creates intelligent, thoughtful, haunting songs dealing with such themes as love, films, AIDS — and Raymond Chandler. Smart music that's down to earth and accessible. How much better can it get? Targeted to AOR, AC, and CHR formats.

CONNELLS No title as yet (TVT) 9/88

One of the most popular college bands of last year, the Connells follow their excellent "Boylan Heights" with a stunning LP that will very likely be one of this year's finest AOR releases. Rich, warm production by Gary Smith (Throwing Muses, the Pixies) highlights the Connells' driving guitars and unique melodies.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 05851 Reebok Shoes
- 09207 SKC Tapes
- 13484 SKC Tapes
- 11554 SKC Tapes

- Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 10540 Beatles CDs
- 11326 Reebok Shoes 08604 — SKC Tapes 09329 — SKC Tapes



#### TOMMY CONWELL & THE YOUNG RUMBLERS Rumble (Columbia) Fall '88

Bursting out of the fertile Philadelphia music scene comes a hot new rock 'n' roll band, Tommy Conwell & the Young Rumblers. Their constant local touring and high-energy rock 'n' roll shows led to an early and loyal mid-Atlantic following. This debut Columbia LP should win them fans throughout the US, as well as gaining them air time on both AOR and CHR formats.



JULIAN COPE No title as yet (Island) Fall '88

Julian Cope established himself as an important voice in rock 'n' roll with his first hit, "World Shut Your Mouth." This record finds Cope back in fine style with catchy melodies and danceable rhythms. College and AOR radio find him a recognizable, dynamic performer.



#### HUGH CORNWELL Wolf (Virgin) 9/88

Hugh Cornwell has been the lead vocalist and guiding light for the Stranglers since their start over a decade ago. "Wolf" is Cornwell's solo debut, a sly, sexy, wild, and witty album sure to be embraced by Stranglers fans, as well as a whole new audience. First single (and fabulous video) is "Another Kind Of Love," produced by Cornwell with Clive Langer and Alan Winstanley. Ian Ritchie produced most of the remaining tracks. Targeted to AOR, CHR, Urban, and dance formats.



#### CRICKETS Crickets On The Hearth (CBS/Epic) 10/88

With veteran artist Gordon Payne handling lead vocals now, original Crickets Joe B. Mauldin (bass) and J.I. Allison (drums) recapture the sound they pioneered with Buddy Holly back in the late '50s. Cricket fan Paul McCartney lent a helping hand on "T-Shirt" by producing, singing back up, and playing piano. Half the material was written by the Crickets; the other half by Nashville writters. Production was split between Nashville and Sussex, England. Targeted for Country and AC formats.



#### CHRISTOPHER CROSS Back Of My Mind (Reprise) Fall '88

Sometimes it takes a couple of extra years to get it right, and that's certainly true for Christopher Cross's new release. His 1980 sweep of the Grammy awards and platinum debut LP are far enough behind him now that Cross can concentrate on the new music at hand. And there is plenty of brilliance here. His aching romantic voice has never sounded better, and Cross's unique ability to pen universal emotional themes has matured. The first single, a duet with Tony award-winning Frances Ruffelle, is titled "I WIII (Take You Forever)," and is but one of several potential CHR and AC hits.

#### J.C. CROWLEY Beneath The Texas Moon (RCA) 1/89

Texan J.C. Crowley debuts into the expanding country music scene with an impressive dose of self-written songs and riveting vocals. Crowley's producers, Josh Leo and Larry Lee, have produced a great LP, combining J.C.'s talents with the likes of Rosanne Cash, Bonnie Raitt, Vince Gill, and Timothy B. Schmitt. Proficient on guitar, keyboards, bass & harmonica, Crowley should easily appeal to the growing country audience that demands excellence, both aesthetically and commercially.



CRUZADOS No title as yet (Arista) Fall '88

The follow-up album to this gutsy Los Angeles rock band's 1987 release "After Dark." You might have caught lead singer/rhythm guitarist Tito Larriva in the Talking Heads' film "True Stories." In fact, the whole band will appear and perform in the upcoming Patrick Swayze flick "Roadhouse." With the foursome's new release, the Cruzados will embrace college and AOR with more of their powerful, uncompromising rock.



# David Lanz CRISTOFORI'S DREAM NARADA LOTUS N-61021

### FEATURING AWHITER SHADE OF PALE

With original Procol Harum member Matthew Fisher on Hammond B3 organ

hiterterterter ander ander the state to the second state of the se

Single Debuted 8/8/88 Album Released 8/22/88

ALSO COMING THIS FALL...

LEGENDS Eric Tingstad Nancy Rumbel



THE NARADA CHRISTMAS COLLECTION (11 New Selections, 11 Artists, All 3 Narada Labels)



BASIA TIME AND TIDE The Ultimate Adult Artist -with the title single coming on strong at CHR.



**PUSH** The British music sensation docks in the USA. Their single "I Owe You Nothing" -already #1 in Britain.



BROS

EUROPE OUT OF THIS WORLD

Swedish rock band returns with the long awaited followup to their Triple Platinum "The Final Countdown". Look for the hot new single "Superstitious".

# EPA'S HOTS

JOHN NORUM TOTAL CONTROL Former lead guitarist of Europe rocks out on his own with his first single and video "Back On The Streets".



THE GREG ALLMAN BAND JUST BEFORE THE BULLETS FLY Soutful rocker hits it big at

radio and retail with powerful solo release.

RHYTHM CORPS COMMON GROUND The debut of a rock band with something to say. HENRY HENRY The Indiana ki splash on the "Hands On Th



WILL TO POWER WILL TO POWER The high energy band from Miami heats up the charts one more time with "Say It's Gonna Rain". From their new LP.

EPIC, PORTRAIT, CBS AS

REO Tł The ve their ne single

# JMMER OF '88 blume



EE SUMMER LEE SUMMER I makes a big ock scene with a Radio."





w album featuring the

SADE STRONGER THAN PRIDE The sultry vocalist returns with her new release "Nothing Can

Come Between Us".

**CHEAP TRICK** 

"The Flame".

LAP OF LUXURY The premier rock band makes one of the big comebacks of the '80's with "Don't Be Cruel" --the follow-up to their #1 hit

> JOAN JETT AND THE

BLACKHEARTS

**UP YOUR ALLEY** 

Powerful female rocker is here with the Rock & Roll anthem

of '88, "I Hate Myself For

Loving You."



4



**PREFAB SPROUT** FROM LANGLEY PARK TO MEMPHIS British Rock Band getting Significant Action at AC and College Radio.

#### **GLORIA ESTEFAN** & MIAMI SOUND MACHINE

LET IT LOOSE The big success story of '88 continues.



MICHAEL JACKSON BAD The Magic Continues . .



"Here With Me"

SOCIATED LABELS





D.R.I. (DIRTY ROTTEN IMBECILES) Four Of A Kind (Metai Blade) Fall '88

These Dirty Rotten Imbeciles are the ultimate crossover band. Starting out in a Texas bedroom, they have brought their distinctive power punch to the world. Their last LP, "Crossover," was the official merging of the hardcore, punk, and metal scenes. Now with "Four Of A Kind," their fourth LP, they've delivered a winning hand. Felix, Spike, Kurt, and Josh lay out some serious social commentary tongue firmly in cheek. "Four Of A Kind" goes well beyond their punk and hardcore roots into a new dimension of metal. Target formats: alternative AOR, college, and metal stations.



#### DALBELLO She (Capitol) 2/89

She is a songwriter, producer, arranger, and musician. She is a woman with a voice both sinister and seductive. She is Dalbello. This Canadian native just finished a European tour with Marillon to wide acclaim. Her songwriting credits include Heart's "Wait For An Answer" and Queensryche's "Close To You." Like Prince, Dalbello takes chances, changing her artistic approach and look each time out. Her self-produced "She" is challenging rock that AOR and CHR radio will embrace.



CHARLIE DANIELS BAND Homesick Heroes (Epic) 9/88 The Charlie Daniels Band proves they're still the best in the business at the kind of songs that made them famous — catchy Southern boogie/rock anthems and vividly descriptive story songs. But they're also breaking some surprising new ground here, with more acoustic guitar sounds, as well as a modernized rendition of the '50s classic "Big Bad John." The unique blend of country and rock — that has made the CDB one of the biggest-drawing road acts for over a decade — carries over onto this album. Targeted to Country and AOR formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 06724 Beatles CDs
- 06708 Reebok Shoes
- 11851 SKC Tapes
- 11747 SKC Tapes

#### STEVE DANTE No title as yet (Chrysalis/Cool Tempo)

Fall '88 Dante has had recent success with hot producer Jellybean on the single "The Real Thing," a Top 5 dance and Top 40 CHR hit. His first solo album is also sure to please. Targeted to Urban, CHR, and dance formats.

DARE No titie as yet (A&M) Fall '88

This young rock band from the north of England has just completed a debut record that brims with the big vocal sound that British bands have perfected. Produced by Mike Shipley and Larry Klein, whose collective credits include Def Leppard, Joni Mitchell and the Cars, this debut effort has the kind of first class production most new bands would die to have. Dare's also got a reputation for onstage brilliance which will help put them firmly on the map as one of the best new bands of 1988. Target formats AOR, CHR.

#### ANTHONY DAVIS The Ghost Factory (Gramavision)

Fall '88 Long established as one of the premier composer-pianists of progressive jazz, Anthony Davis shows his symphonic side on two compositions for soloist and orchestra. "Maps" is a concerto for violin and orchestra in three movements. The music is dramatic and rhythmically exciting. "Wayang V" is a work for solo piano and orchestra in four movements, inspired by the Shadow Puppet Theatre and Balinese Gamelon music. This plece premiered in San Francisco in 1984.



#### HUNTER DAVIS Torn (Redwood) Fall '88

Hunter Davis, a singer-songwriter who originally hails from North Carolina, will release her second Redwood album this summer. "Torn" is an artfully-produced LP by the award-winning Teresa Trull. Hunter has blended the flavors of country, folk, and rock for a variety of musical styles and emotions. Joined by Phil Aaberg, Norton Buffalo, Darol Anger & Mike Marshall of Montreux Band, and Cris Williamson, Hunter has created a rare musical treat that will delight the listener.

#### NEAL DAVIS

#### Wind Angels (Visual Musik) Fall '88

The gently dynamic and ever-so-lush compositions of the comtemporary velvet gentleman, Neal Davis. Targeted to AC and Jazz-Fusion formats.

#### DEAR MR. PRESIDENT No title as yet (Atlantic) Fall '88

"We don't stick ourselves in any certain vein, although there's a definite style about the band. I want to write music that I think no one has ever really heard." So states Julian Raymond, songwriter and frontman for a most remarkable new band. Formed in L.A. in late 1986, the quintet known as Dear Mr. President makes music that is uncategorizable and provocative. Treading a sonic and emotional haywire, Dear Mr. President has been sublimely produced by Foreigner's Mick Jones, who joins the band in charting fresh musical territory. By turns entrancing, searing, moody, gut-wrenching, and ultimately captivating, this brilliant debut includes such outstanding tunes as "Hey Daddy, Have You Ever Been Arrested?," "Fate," "Flesh And Blood," and "Reality." Cassette and compact disc version will feature one bonus track: "Queen Of My Parade.'



#### DE LA SOUL No title as yet (Tommy Boy) 10/88

This crew from Long Island plugged the airwaves with their hit single "Plug Tunin' " earlier this year. Their clever "Daisy Age" rhymes, produced with a creative bent for obscure sounds, can be guaranteed to activate a dance floor. People, are you ready for this? Targeted to dance, Urban, and CHR formats.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 11619 — Beatles CDs 02333 — SKC Tapes 04957 — SKC Tapes



#### HAZELL DEAN Aiways (Capitoi)

9/88 This UK artist's voice has depth and emotion, and sweeps through a variety of tones and moods that are always guaranteed to move your feet. In 1984, she had the distinction of selling more records than any other British female artist, and was designated the #1 HI-NRG artist by London's *Record Mirror*. With three international dance hits to her credit, one top 5, and one top 15 single from this LP on UK charts already, Hazell proves this is just the beginning.

#### DEATH Leprosy (Combat) Fail '88

With song titles like "Choke On It" and "Left To Die," Death gives new meaning to the word "brutal." Comprised of guitarists Chuck Schuldiner and Rick Rozz, bassist Terry Butter, and drummer Bill Andrews, Death goes for the throat with a neverending barrage of frenzied powerthrashing chords which wail away under Schuldiner's primitive growls. Producer Dan Johnson (Savatage, Agent Steel) has beautifully recorded this gore movie-on-vinyl. Definitely not for the feeble of mind or weak of heart. Targeted to AOR formats.



#### CHRIS DeBURGH No title as yet (A&M) 9/88

Internationally, Chris De Burgh's songwriting and performing skills have won him millions of fans and platinum recognition. With last year's breakthrough single, "Lady In Red," DeBurgh made substantial headway on the US charts. The single reached number three on the pop charts, number two on AC. His follow-up LP to "Into The Night" will undoubtedly enable DeBurgh to win over even more US fans to complement his international following.

#### DALE DEGROAT No title as yet (Elektra)

10/88

Dale DeGroat comes to the Elektra family via Roger Troutman and Zapp, for whom DeGroat serves as musical director. The bigvoiced Ohioan has already made friends at Black radio in his duet role on Shirley Murock's "Spend My Whole Life." This LP, a mixture of ballads and uptempo tunes, brings Dale DeGroat's own sound and image firmly into focus.

#### DEL AMITRI

No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

Drums, bass, and the interplay of two guitars are what this rock band's about, and they don't need anything more. Currently recording with producer David Kershenbaum, the band has been described as "the Clash in tune." The songwriting skill of Del Amitri's Justin Curry merits comparison to that band. Vivid lyrics match the bite of the band's electric guitars, and their power chords play strong melodies, not just riffs. Expect a concert tour early in '89. Aimed at AOR, CHR and alternative formats.

JORDAN DeLaSIERRA Valentine Eleven (Global Pacific/CBS Associated) Fall '88

"Valentine Eleven" is a psycho-acoustic journey into a new frontier of electrosymphonic pop. The eight songs are comprised of five vocal and three instrumental cuts with a world beat. This will be Global's first foray into vocals. One word describes this release — "crossover." Great for AC, Urban, Contemporary Jazz, New Age, and college radio. Jordan and his nine-piece band, "New Symposium," will be on the road supporting this release.



		<b>V</b>			
<b>-</b>					



DEVASTATOR Born To Devastate (G Fine Sounds) 12/88

The third LP from G Fine Sounds Is from the 18-year-old rapper known only as Devastator. His debut LP will be produced by label owners Lyvio G & P Fine. Rapper Devastator wears all black, along with his mark of skull and crossbones. His rap and beat are strictly hardcore, geared for an urban teen audience. Highlights include "Born To Devastate," "Awesome," "Madness," "Turn Up The Radio," and "Black To Attack." Targeted to Urban formats.

#### DENNIS DeYOUNG Boomchild (MCA) 9/88

DeYoung was most prominently known as the lead voice and writer for the '70s supergroup, Styx. After a brief solo career and a few years off to perfect his material, the artist has completed his first MCA album. Always a great ballad performer, DeYoung has perfected his rock sound for the baby boomers of the '80s. Co-produced by Alan Shacklock (the Alarm, Roger Daltrey), with DeYoung writing or co-writing all of the material. The result is an '80s version of Styx that will appeal to CHR, AOR, and AC.

#### JOHNNY DIESEL & THE INJECTORS No title as yet (Chrysalis)

1/89

The latest in a long line of fine Australian rockers. Be sure to catch their tour in '89. Targeted to AOR radio.

#### DIGA RHYTHM BAND Diga (Rykodisc/Ryko Analogue) 10/88

A brand new digital remix of the mld-70's rhythm and melody classic, featuring Grateful Dead percussionist Mickey Hart and Zahir Hussein. These vibrant instrumentals, considered a little esoteric at the time of their original release, are now ideally compatible with new AC and contemporary instrumental formats. Target formats: NAC, Jazz, and progressive AOR.



#### DION No title as yet (Arista) 12/88

Watch out for the return to rock 'n' roll of Dion Dimucci. Following a ten-year absence, the anticipation is building as an all-star supporting cast lines up to do a labor of love. The man who sang classics like "The Wanderer," "Runaround Sue," "I Wonder Why," and "Teenager In Love," to name a very few, has caused a craze once again with recent performances at Radio City Music Hall, as well as closing Paul Simon's N.Y. Musicians Benefit at Madison Square Garden, backed by Simon, Bruce Springsteen, Billy Joel, Lou Reed, James Taylor, and Ruben Blades.



#### DON DIXON Live (Restless) Fall '88

Another installment of the Restless Performance Series of live-only/CD recordings, this CD marks a stirring performance by the man who has produced albums for R.E.M., the Smithereens, Let's Active, Wednesday Week, and Marti Jones. Aimed at alternative formats.

#### WILLIE DIXON I Love The Life I Live (Capitol)

11/88 The master storyteller, *classic* songwriter, and three-time Grammy award nominee is back. His new album is produced by T-Bone Burnett, and features Lafayette Leake (piano); Cash McCall (guitar); Sugar Blue (Harmonica); Red Callender (upright bass); Earl Palmer (drums); and some great new Dixon songs. This 73-year-old is a national treasure of musical heritage and history. Look for another classic Dixon nugget. Target to AOR radio.

#### DO'A WORLD MUSIC ENSEMBLE World Dance (Global Pacific/CBS Associated) 9/88

This is DO'A's fifth album, but first on Global Pacific. It swings with a strong, full ensemble sound that taps into the exploding world fusion groove. The band will be hitting the road to support this release and build on their already-strong concert following. Perfect for NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and New Age formats.

#### SMITH DOBSON Sasha Bossa (Quartet) 10/88

Pianist/vocalist Dobson provides an exciting follow-up to hls "Smithzonian" album of last year. "Sasha Bossa" features Dobson with vibraphonist Bobby Hutcherson and saxophonist Mark Lewis.

#### DOKKEN No title as yet (Elektra) 10/88

A scorching live set, recorded on the band's rabidly-received Japanese tour, it captures metal stawarts Dokken at their onstage best. With some of their most popular album tracks ("It's Not Love," "Alone Again," "Burning Like A Flame") plus the new "Cry Again," this will make a hot-selling concert souvenir and a strong follow-up to '87's platinum "Back For The Attack."



#### DON JUAN Powerful Stuff (Maxx) 9/88

A contemporary country trio, Don Juan have been performing together in various other bands since 1975, although this is their debut LP under their current name. The trio is comprised of lead vocalist Stu Stuart, Ed Allen, and Toby Strause, the latter two who sing harmonies, in addition to playing guitar, banjo, and mandolin. On the strength of this product, the group has booked an extensive fall tour throughout the Midwest. Target formats: Country and AC.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

1

4846	_	Beatles CDs
3478		SKC Tapes
5688		SKC Tapes

#### DOOBIE BROTHERS No title as yet (Capitol)

1/89 Since forming in 1969, they have amassed over 40 million LP sales worldwide, four Grammy Awards, and a string of hits. They performed at last year's Vietnam Veteran's Aid benefit, their first outing since breaking up in 1982. It was such a positive event, the original lineup decided to get together again. Tom Johnston, Patrick Simmons, John Hartman, Tiran Porter, Michael Hossack, and Bobby LaKind are currently in the studio with producers Charlie Midnight and Eddie Schwartz making another rock 'n' roll classic. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### STEVE DORFF & FRIENDS TV Themes (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Even though Steve Dorff isn't always an instantly recognized face, his name is as good as gold to those who know songwriting credits. Dorff has written some of the biggest television show themes of our time, many of which will be featured on this new release, including "Growing Palns" (the first single), performed by Dusty Springfield and B.J. Thomas, "My Sister Sam," "Spenser For Hire," and many others. Dorff Is also known as the composer of hits by Kenny Rogers, Whitney Houston, and a list of major superstars. Target formats: CHR, AC, and UC.

#### DOROTHY

#### Run Rig (Chrysalis/Ensign) 9/88

This two-member British glrl group make their US debut with a strong, danceable LP. Targeted to CHR and dance formats.

#### BILL DOUGLASS Jewel Lake (Hearts Of Space)

10/88 The debut album from the composer behind Richard Stolzman's recent popular crossovers, "Begin Sweet World," and "New York Counterpoint." Douglass writes some of the most heartfelt and soul-satisfying music around and his melodies sing with musicality and grace. He's also a world-class bassoon player. His bassoon's warm, rich sonorities — augmented by piano, synthesizers, flute, vocalizations and other

woodwinds — should be a unique presence on NAC formats. Produced by Stephen Hill.



#### New Music/Fall '88 R&R 1145.

							L
				<u> </u>		 	<b>├───</b> ┦
				l			

#### DREAM PATROL Phoning The Czar (Pasha/CBS) 10/88

1

This Southern California-based instrumental band's debut is a colorful, cinematic blend with overtones of progressive jazz and rock. This is one to be reckoned with among Jazz, New Age, and the hipper AC programmers. Key cuts include "Flight To Cairo," "Phoning The Czar," "China Cove," and "The Movie."



#### DREAMS SO REAL No title as yet (Arista) 10/88

Tastefully produced by Bill Drescher (Bangles, Jules Shear), this debut album features a solid package of guitar-based energy that captures their '80s garage rock style with a touch of '70s guitar rock. The lead track, "Rough Night In Jericho," as well as the entire album, will provide college and AOR with an ample amount of strong new music.

#### DAN DUGAN Christmas Morn (Fortuna) Fall '88

Dan Dugan is an award-winning hammered dulcimer instrumentalist and composer. The hammered dulcimer has a beautifully sweet, lilting sound, and these renditions of traditional Christmas favorites are delightfully performed. A magical album for NAC, Jazz, folk, and Classical formats.



#### DURAN DURAN No title as yet (Capitol) 10/88

After last year's mega-world tour, Duran Duran holed up in a Paris studio rehearsing and writing for this LP. They began recording in January, and finished mixing in June. The album will incorporate the pop that encapsulates the first half of this decade, the funk of the Power Station, the art-rock of Arcadia, and the urban dance of "Notorious." Once again joining Simon LeBon, Nick Rhodes and John Taylor are drummer Steve Ferrone and guitarist Warren Cuccurullo. Co-produced by Jonathan Elias and Daniel Abraham. Targeted to CHR and AOR formats.





#### STEVE EARLE Copperhead Road (Uni)

10/88 A unique industry move! This former MCA/Nashville artist has switched labels to the contemporary rock-oriented Uni records. The LA Times' Robert Hilburn prophesized: "Earle's music may be most appealing to the rock crowd that appreciates the rootsconscious, blue-collar focus of such contemporary figures as John Fogerty, Bruce Springsteen, Tom Petty, Don Henley, and John Mellencamp." Steve Earle has made a magnificent album that is straight from the heart and packs a whallop. Targeted to AOR, CHR, and Country formats.

#### SHEENA EASTON No title as yet (MCA) 11/88

The new Sheena Easton LP combines pop with R&B. It's produced by LA & Babyface, David Leonard, and others yet to be announced. It should appeal to CHR and R&B formats.

#### EAZY-E

Easy Duz IT (Priority/Ruthless) Fall '88

This "boy from the hood" hits hard with his latest smash record featuring the title track and "Radio!" Other tracks include "Eazy Duz It," "Ruthless Villain," and "Compton's N The House/100% Dis." Already an underground favorite, this major label debut insures crossover acceptance in a big way! Look out! Aimed at club, Urban, and CHR formats.

#### DAVE EDMUNDS

Closer To The Flame (Capitol) 2/89

The Capitol debut of the great singer, songwriter, producer, and guitarist — and an active fan of American rock 'n' roll. His hits include "I Hear You Knockin' " and "Slippin' Away," to name a few. He's also produced the Everty Brothers, Fabulous Thunderbirds, and Graham Parker, as well as various film soundtracks. He's currently self-producing an LP set for early '89. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.



#### MARK EGAN A Touch Of Light (GRP) 9/88

Bassist Egan — known for his work with Pat Metheny, Gil Evans, Sting, and Duran Duran — makes his GRP debut with an album that cuts across musical boundaries. Egan features his four-, eight-, and ten-string fretless basses to build a musical environment that creates impressionistic backdrop to a contemporary sound, with roots in improvisational jazz. Destined for NAC and Contemporary Jazz audiences.



#### EGYPTIAN LOVER Filthy (Priority/NuBsat) Fall '88

This label debut for the California-based artist includes the hit club 12-inch, "I Want Cha." The LP features a wide variety of material which showcases the artist's talents through a broad spectrum of styles. Check out his trademark sounds on the title track, as well as "Planet E" and "Baddest Beats Around." Also included here is Egypt's trioute to Booker T & The MG's with his fresh treatment of the '60s classic "Green Onions." Aimed at club, Urban and pop formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 11643 — Beatles CDs 01024 — SKC Tapes 08041 — SKC Tapes

#### JOE ELY No title as yet (Hightone) 9/88

The hardest rockin' Ely LP yet, featuring all original Ely compositions, imprinted with the mark of his explosive young guitarist, David Grissom. This album will leave no doubt — if there ever was any — that Ely is a no-holdsbarred rocker! Aimed at AOR and alternative formats.

#### ROGER ENO Between Tides (Opal/WB)

Fall '88 Roger Eno, Brian's brother, has years of classical training and recording experience. Previously, he's done extensive soundtrack work, including the music for "Dune" and "9½ Weeks," as well as releasing an earlier solo LP. Eno's music features a wide-open approach to melodic writing for piano, using a small chamber ensemble. It is both grounded in past traditions and open to modern styles. Another Opal Records artist who will receive extra promotion through the label's new exposure. Target formats: CHR, AC, and New Age.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

2725 — Reebok Shoes 6215 — SKC Tapes 3510 — SKC Tapes



#### E.P.M.D. No title as yet (Fresh) 12/88

This is another exercise in effortless tyranny from the rap sensation of 1988, and a follow-up to their enormously successful debut LP, "Strictly Business." Slow but never sluggish, the new album is a measured, slow-revolving work of cruel beauty. Hardcore, but also smart and sophisticated, E.P.M.D. have established the Long Island sound as the most innovative and startling new direction for rap in recent years.



E.U. No title as yet (Virgin) 11/88

E.U. broke go-go music big this year with their hit "Da Butt," which was featured in Spike Lee's outrageous Film, "School Daze." One of Washington DC's premier gogo/R&B bands, E.U. make their Virgin debut with this album, produced by Marcus Miller (Luther Vandross) and Larry Smith (Whodini), both whom also worked with the group on "Da Butt." Breaking down the barriers, E.U. makes energetic and original music that will have listeners dancing all winter long. Targeted to Urban, CHR, and dance formats.

If You Don't Promote To Radio And Market To Retail, Something Terrible Happens...

Nothing.



Contemporary Jazz, NAC, Retail **10917 Rochester Avenue • Suite 104 • Los Angeles, CA 90024 • (213) 479-0364 Fax (213) 473-7169** 

#### 46 R&R New Music/Fall '88

-							
			•				
						- All	

#### **EUROPE**

Out Of This World (Epic) Fall '88

These Swedish arena rockers went triple platinum-plus in '87 with "The Final Countdown" LP, not to mention such smash singles as the LP's title cut and "Carrie." Their summer of '88 tour with Def Leppard left US audiences hungry for this new LP, produced and engineered by Ron Nevison (of Heart and Starship fame). A certainty for CHR and contemporary AOR. "Superstitious" is the first single, and other original contenders are "Sign Of The Times" and "Coast To Coast."



EXPOSE' No title as yet (Arista) 10/88

The follow-up to their smashing platinum debut album with four top ten hits awfully impressive for a debut album. This second offering features Lewis Martinee once again mixing ample dance tracks with quality pop & R&B ballads. Target formats: CHR, R&B

#### EXTREME No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

Boston hard rock band Extreme represents A&M's reentry into the metal business. The debut album, produced by Mack (Queen, Bill Squier), will firmly place them in the Boston tradition of tough, rootsoriented bands like Aerosmith and the Del Fuegos. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.



#### HAROLD FALTERMEYER Harold F (MCA) 10/88

Faltermeyer is best known as a film composer, having worked on both "Beverly Hills Cop" movies, and composing the famed "Axel F" theme song. The LP is coproduced with Keith Forsey, who also guests as a vocalist. Other guest vocalists include Patti LaBelle and Nona Hendryx. Target formats: CHR, Urban, dance

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

03315 — Reebok Shoes 05340 — SKC Tapes

12043 - SKC Tapes

#### TOM FETTKE

The Majesty and Glory (Sparrow) 10/88

From the creator of "Hymns Triumphant" comes "The Majesty And Glory." This double-album utilizes full symphonic orchestra, celebration choir and congregation to perform 40 favorite hymns and spiritual songs. Aimed at choral and religious formats.



#### FILM & THE BB'S The Further Adventures Of Film & The BB's (DMP)

Fall '88 Bassist Jimmy "Film" Johnson, keyboardist Billy Barber, drummer/percussionist Bill Berg, and saxophonist Dick Oatts create an inventive interplay of pop melodies, as well as driving and dynamic jazz on "The Further Adventures Of Film & The BB's." Featured cuts poised for radio airplay: "On The Avenue," "Five On The Floor," "Curveball," and "Cute Shoes." Engineered and coproduced by DMP President Tom Jung, the BB's' fifth release is destined to attain its broadest audience yet.

#### FINE YOUNG CANNIBALS No title as yet (IRS/MCA) Winter '89

The long-awaited follow-up LP to 1985's eponymous debut, which brought this band into the spotlight as one of the year's most promising new artists with the single "Johnny Come Home." With two former members of the English Beat (Andy Cox and David Steele) and the genuine heart and soul vocals of Roland Gift, this trio combine their talents to make music quite unlike anyone else. Featured in the movie "Tin Men" last year. Several of the songs performed in that film will finally be available on vinyl with this release.

#### TIM FINN No title as yet (Capitol) 10/88

Tim Finn, founding member of Split Enz and brother of Crowded House's Neil Finn, has released two exquisite solo LPs. He's now working with Mitchell Froom on a Capitol debut album, with Neil adding vocals and guitar work. This is an eagerly anticipated album from a terrific singersongwriter. Targeted to AOR, CHR and AC



#### FISHBONE Truth And Soul (Columbia) 9/88

Fishbone have spent the last four years building a following at college and alternative radio that can't be denied. One reviewer once wrote of their live show: "It's like getting hit in the face with a bucket of boiling water — it wakes you up." Well, prepare to be woken up again as Fishbone releases their new LP, "Truth And Soul." This startlingly original band delivers a solid collection of rock/funk/reggae-influenced music, including a rock remake of the Curtis Mayfield hit, "Freddie's Dead." Look for immediate college and alternative response, not to mention a possible AOR buzz on the acoustic ballad "Change." Fishbone starts a nationwide tour in September.

#### RIC FLAUDING Refuge (Spindletop) 9/88

Debut project for keyboardist/arranger Ric Flauding. Flauding has worked on over 60 album projects, and scored even more film and video projects. He is responsible for writing and arranging the music on this release, which features Brandon Fields and Keith Felch. Aimed at New Age and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

5578 — SKC Tapes 6601 — Reebok Shoes 6328 — SKC Tapes 3455 — SKC Tapes



#### FLYING COLOR No title as yet (Grifter/Frontier) Fall '88

This is the second Frontier outing from San Francisco's Flying Color. Ten more sparkling pop songs with a harder and weirder edge than their humorously-titled debut, "Rubber Soul." They're coming back to totally kick down the doors EIEIO opened for this independent label.

#### FORCE MD'S No title as yet (Tommy Boy)

Winter '89

One of America's leading vocal groups, the Force MD's will surprise everyone with their next album. Featuring solidly funky dance tracks as well as their trademark ballads, the record balances their sweet soul harmonies with the heavy beats of the street. It's the fun, funky sound of the future! Targeted to Urban, CHR, and dance formats.



#### JULIA FORDHAM Julia Fordham (Virgin) 9/88

The brilliant debut album from 25-year-old Julia Fordham is filled with very memorable and original songs. The English singersongwriter has been receiving rave reviews in England for her captivating live

performances. "Julia Fordham," produced by Julia with Hugh Padgham, Bill Padley, and Grant Mitchell, is sure to elicit similar raves here. Fordham's quiet elegance, assured style, and sense of fun shine throughout her album. The first single is "Happy Ever After." Targeted to CHR, AC, and AOR formats.



#### FORESTER SISTERS Sincerely (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

One of the first families of modern country music, the Foresters' lush harmonies and sharp songwriting skills have made them a heartland favorite for going on three years. Their string of hit singles include "(That's What You Do) When You're In Love," "Just In Case," and "Lonely Alone." Headliners in their own right, the Foresters also have packed houses as openers for the Oak Ridge Boys and others. Multi-country award winners, Kathy, June, Kim, and Kristy are back with "Sincerely," featuring production by Wendy Waldman, and a fresh new hit single, "Letter Home." Should also hit at AC level.

#### 45 GRAVE Live (Restless/Enigma) Fall '88

Out of the cemetery into your home ... it's the CD-only release of a live performance captured in Los Angeles during the Spring of 1988. This recording is another installment in the Restless Performance Series of live-only CD recordings.

#### 4 REASONS UNKNOWN 4 Reasons Unknown (Epic)

Fall '88

This Texas-based rock quartet came to Epic as winners of MTV's "Basement Tapes" contest. Their debut LP combines solid songwriting with impressive technical ability and the kind of unpretentious attitude long associated with the American Southwest. "I Will Surrender" is the first track going out to contemporary AOR.

#### VIRGIL FOX Virgil Fox Plays The John Wanamaker Organ (Bainbridge) Fall <sup>188</sup>

If Beethoven was correct when he wrote that an organist is the greatest of virtuosos, Virgil Fox must have been the greatest of musicians. Proclaimed a genius at 17, he fulfilled his early promise by becoming the world's greatest organ virtuoso. This nostalgic recording was archieved for CD release utilizing the Colossus digital recording system, resulting in a much more "musical" representation of the original performance.



#### ARETHA FRANKLIN Greatest Hits (Arista) 11/88

Contains the Queen Of Soul's outstanding, Arista hits, including "Who's Zoomin' Who," "Freeway Of Love," and the number one duet with George Michael, "I Knew You Were Waiting (For Me)." The package also includes a terrific remake of the classic "Think." All in all, it's the definitive collection of Aretha at her recent best.

#### -New Music/Fall /88 R&R # 47


#### FREEWAY PHILHARMONIC Freeway Philharmonic (Spindletop) 9/88

This is the debut album for this three-piece group, featuring Robert Stanton on acoustic and electric guitar and mandolin; Larry Tuttle on Chapman stick; and Novi Novog on viola. These beautifully-arranged melodies will definitely win you over. A very unique sound, of which recommended cuts include "5 O'clock Drop," "Eleanor Rigby," and "Fantasia For A Frog."

#### FREEZE FACTOR Freeze Factor (Epic)

Fall '88

This New York-area rap trio, produced by Mtume, should benefit from the unceasing popularity of the genre. Black radio and club jocks *must* check out the first single, "Lay Back And Chill."



#### DAVID FRIESEN No title as yet (Global Pacific/CBS Associated)

3/89 Friesen's album has been written, arranged, and produced with the NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats in mind. He reaches back to the sounds he created with his band the Amber Skies, which featured Chick Corea, Joe Henderson, Paul Motian, Paul Horn, and Airto. The result is a footstompin', head-bobbin' sound that NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats will love.

#### FROZEN GHOST Nice Place To Visit ... (Atlantic) Fall '88

Arnold Lanni and Wolf Hassel (aka Frozen Ghost) renewed their collaboration to give their careers one more shot on New Year's Day, 1987. Next thing they knew, they were signed to WEA Canada, and then by Atlantic, going on to score one of last year's biggest AOR hits with "Should I See." The pair now return with a compelling follow-up that's certain to consolidate their position as one of the most promising bands to emerge in the last few years. Like its predecessor, this was produced by Arnold Lanni, mixed by Stephen Tayler (Tina Turner, Howard Jones, the Fixx), and recorded at Lanni's home studio in Ontario.



#### FULL FAITH & CREDIT BIG BAND F F & C III (TBA)

9/88 On the back of your US government bonds, it states "Backed By Full Faith and Credit of the US Government." Depending on where you stand, Jim Benham is the Chairman and CEO of the Benham Capital Management Group — or he is the second guy from the right of the trumpet section in the Full Falth & Credit Big Band. On this, the third TBA release, Jim Benham and his band give us a full big band treatment on jazz standards like "Angel Eyes" and "Perdido." Turn it up! Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.





This major breakthrough artist — now a major star playing to adoring SRO audiences wherever he goes — follows his smashing double-platinum "Duotones" album with another work of art. "Silhouette" features Kenny in rare form with his unique blend of jazz and R&B that should also hit Top 40 and AC formats.



#### JAN GARBAREK QUARTET No title as yet (ECM) 10/88

Norwegian saxophonist Jan Garbarek collaborated with Rainer Bruninghaus on piano, Eberhard Weber on bass, and Nana Vasconcelos on percussion for this latest release. It's the first album featuring this exciting, groove-oriented band, which has been touring Europe for several months. Look for this band to come to the US in spring of 1989.



#### CRYSTAL GAYLE Nobody's Angel (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

Country's top songstress Gayle has crossed and recrossed formats throughout her long career. With a string of hits as long as her famous hair, this heartland favorite has a knack for smoky pop ballads as well. She's shared the mike with Eddie Rabbitt, and, more recently, with labelmate Gary Morris on the smash "Making Up For Lost Time." Her new LP matches Gayle's heavenly vocals with cuts from today's top tunesmiths. Produced by Jim Ed Norman, the LP enhances Crystal's country standing, while displaying real pop potential that should hit AC as well. It contains her latest single, "Nobody's Angel."

#### GRANT GEISSMAN All My Tomorrows (TBA) 9/88

Grant Geissman is a world-class guitarist who has played and recorded with David Benoit, Michael McDonald, Dan Siegel, Chuck Mangione, and Air Supply. With two prior releases on TBA, this new project features Grant's versions of Paul Simon's "You Can Call Me AI," and Sting's "Fragile," plus eight of his own compositions. He has also composed music for such animated cartoon shows as "Beverly Hills Teens," "Ghostbusters," "New Archies," and "Alf." Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and Urban formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 7000 Reebok Shoes 7626 — SKC Tapes
- 8407 SKC Tapes
- 8602 SKC Tapes

#### BILLY GEORGE Fantasy Fair (Apollo Theater/CBS)

#### Fall '88

This is the first release by New York stand-up soul singer (a la Alexander O'Neal and Freddie Jackson) on this new associated label, an offshoot of the legendary R&B showplace. The LP was produced by Fareed, with the first single, "Girl I Want You," written by Raymond Jones, who also penned "Stay With Me Tonight" for Jeffrey Osborne.

IAN GILLAN/ROGER GLOVER Accidentally On Purpose (Virgin) 9/88

Vocalist Ian Gillan and bassist Roger Glover are already ensured top spots in the "heavy metal thunder" musical pantheon. Gillan for his inspired work as a soloist with Black Sabbath, and as a mainstay of the legendary Deep Purple; Glover for his tenure with Deep Purple as well, not to mention his able-bodied production for such talents as Nazareth, Judas Priest, and Rainbow. But even at their "heaviest," Gillan and Glover are first and foremost consummate musicians, and with "Accidentally On Purpose," they prove this hands down. They've mixed all-out rock with tasty jazz, pop, and blues, and all the verve and crunch you'd expect from this rockin' pair. Targeted to AOR radio.

#### LUIS ENRIQUE MEJIA GODOY & MANCOTAL Loving In Times Of War

(Redwood) Fall '88

Luis Enrique Mejia Godoy & Mancotal will release "Loving In Times Of War" later this year. Godoy is one of the founders the New Song/Nueva Cancion movement from Nicarauga. He and his band, Mancotal, combine elements of salsa, rock, jazz and folk to capture the colors and contrasts of war-torn Latin America. Formerly the Minister of Culture in Nicaragua under the Sandinista government, Godoy now tours with Mancotal all over the world.

#### GONTITI Sunday Market (Portrait) 9/88

Dueling ambient acoustic guitars from skilled Japanese players Gonzalez Mikami and Titi Matsumara. The LP was mixed by Michael Brauer, who's brightened the sounds of Luther Vandross, Narada Michael Walden, and others. "Coconut Basket" is the key track for Contemporary Jazz and NAC radio formats.



#### GOOD QUESTION Good Question (Paisley Park/WB) 9/88

Good Question are Sean and Mark, two talented brothers from Philadelphia, delivering a funky UC sound all their own. The debut LP has set sights on rock and CHR heights as well. The newest addition to Prince's regal Paisley Park roster, the duo attracted major label attention with a homegrown demo featuring original songs and innovative, streetwise arrangements. The new album features a format-jumping stack o' tunes which are a stylistic rainbow. Features the single "Got A New Love."

#### VERN GOSDIN The Best Of Vern Gosdin (Warner Bros.) 9/88

This well-established country star has had innumerable hits, both past and present. This collection highlights Gosdin's biggest sellers at Warner Bros, including "Break My Mind," "Hangin' On," and his cover of Donovan's "Catch The Wind." At a time when the new traditionalists are being called the new innovators in Nashville, Gosdin is one of the artists who helped plant that style's early seeds. Target formats: Country and AC.

#### GRACE POOL Grace Pool (Reprise) Fall'88

This New York City quintet has a dynamic, soaring sound, featuring strong elements of folk and pop, not to mention a poetic lyrical bent. The bandleaders are vocalist Elly Brown and guitarist/synthesist Bob Riley. They are a favorite on the Manhattan club circuit, and this should translate to AOR and alternative format airplay. The album's producer Steve Nye also recently worked with British progressive rocker David Sylvian. Album standout tracks include "Radio Religion" and "Awake With The Rain."

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 4959 Reebok Shoes
- 4238 SKC Tapes
- 6913 SKC Tapes

#### TOM GRANT Mango Tango (Gaia) <sup>9/88</sup>

Following his #1 NAC success of last year, Tom Grant's second Gaia release takes us on a playful voyage with sunny skies, warm sea breezes, and the smell of the Caribbean. Playing acoustic piano, and sampling electronic keyboards, Tom Grant brings us ten new compositions highlighting his vision of jazz-fusion. The CD contains two bonus tracks, including a solo piano tribute to Duke Ellington, "In A Sentimental Mood." Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz stations.

#### TOM GRANT

**Tom Grant (Chase Music Group)** 9/88

Grant's self-titled album, recorded in 1983 and initially released on the Pausa label, is generally recognized as being one of the keyboardist's finest works. "The Morning Show" and Grant's rendition of "Ain't Misbehavin" are already classics. Tom's proven track record at radio should generate wide acceptance with NAC and Contemporary Jazz stations.

							<b></b>



#### GRATEFUL DEAD No title as yet (Arista) Fall '88

Jerry Garcia, Bob Weir, and company will once again be taking some unpredictable turns on their long, strange trip with this new release. It comes at a time when the Dead find themselves more popular than ever coming on the heels of their biggest album, "In The Dark," which is now approaching double-platinum status, and contains their first top ten hit, "Touch Of Grey."

#### **GREAT UNWASHED**

#### The Great Unwashed (MCA/Loot) 9/88

Having opened for Frankie Goes To Hollywood on a European tour, the Great Unwashed quickly established themselves as a quintessential live act in the league of U2. Formerly known as the Promise, the group changed their name to distance themselves from the polished sound of most of today's radio. The closing track on their debut MCA/Loot LP will better explain the name situation. Aimed at AOR.



#### PAUL GREAVER No title as yet (Global Pacific/CBS) 3/89

Guitarist Greaver follows up his wellreceived "Joy" LP with this vocal and instrumental recording. His classical compositional style and warm acoustic guitar open the hearts and minds of his listeners, and it should appeal to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and AC formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

5869 — Reebok Shoes

- 6410 SKC Tapes
- 3894 SKC Tapes

KEITH GREEN The Ministry Years Volume II (Sparrow) 10/88

The follow-up compilation of the late Keith Green's music, this one covers the years 1980-1982, during which Green's music was said to have grown a sharp, prophetic edge. This volume contains four neverbefore-released singles.

#### GREENIDGE/UTLEY No title as yet (MCA Master Series) 10/88

Robert Greenidge and Michael Utley are familiar names to Jimmy Buffett fans — they are the mainstays of his Coral Reefer Band. Individually, both are highly respected and heavily credited artists in their own right. On their new LP, Greenidge and Utley create an atmosphere of sundrenched days and moonlit nights, a lazy escape to an island paradise, an aural vacation that you wish would go on forever. Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 04162 — Sony Discman 10257 — SKC Tapes 02634 — SKC Tapes



#### LEE GREENWOOD Greatest Hits, Volume II (MCA/Nashville) 9/88

Smoky-throated Lee Greenwood has long played a critical role in blending conventional country music with the best of pop and R&B. Over the course of ten best-selling albums on MCA, the soulful crooner has amassed a stockpile of awards. With the release of "Greatest Hits, Vol. II," Greenwood offers a convincing reminder of the sterling talent behind the accolades. "Greatest Hits, Vol. II" is a melodic feast whose entrees are guaranteed to satisfy the most demanding tastes. It is only appropriate that this collection — the singer's 11th for MCA should contain 11 heartfelt paens to matters of the heart.

#### CLIVE GREGSON AND CHRISTINE COLLISTER *Mischief (Rhino)* 9/88

The duo of Clive Gregson and Christine Collister have received the highest accolades in their native England for masterful songwriting and fine vocal performances. Gregson is already known stateside for his work with Any Trouble; Collister will remind many of a throaty Christine McVie. College/aiternative and some AOR appeal.

#### SYLVAN GREY

Recurring Dream (Fortuna) Fall '88

The long-awaited second recording of original music for the kantele, a Finnish folk harp, by Sylvan Grey. Grey's first release, "Ice Flowers Melting," remains a favorite among many acoustic music lovers, and continues to receive airplay on New Age and folk radio. This is sure to be a breathtakingly beautiful recording for those formats, as well as Classical stations.



#### ELIZA GILKYSON Songs Of The Rainbow Warrior Gold Castle/PG)

2/89 Gilkyson's second LP for Gold Castle picks up where "Pilgrims" left off. There are plenty more beautiful songs about love, hope, and inspiration, the same that endeared her to so many radio stations and retail outlets last time out. Also, "Rainbow Warior" will include more songs with an AOR edge to them, including "Rosie Strikes Back," recently covered by Rosanne Cash. A perfect LP to crossover to NAC, AOR, AC, and college formats.

#### GYRLZ

#### Love Me Or Leave Me (Capitol) 9/88

Produced by Andre Harrell, one of the hottest young producers in the biz (AI B. Sure!, Heavy D & the Boyz), these Gyrlz have written and created a funk-dance groove thang with a finger-poppin' street feel. This trio of young teens give the boys a run for their money. Targeted to dance, Urban, and CHR formats.



#### CLIFF HABIAN QUINTET Tonal Paintings (Milestone) Fail '88

On this outstanding debut, young Clevelander Cliff Habian emerges as an accomplished keyboardist and composer, combining classical and jazz influences in a strikingly original way. The orchestral textures and and colors Habian creates are as vivid and evocative as the titles of his compositions: "The Modernization of Zimbabwe," "Origami Man," and "Ballooning Over Paris." Target formats: Jazz, Quiet Storm, New Age.

#### CHARLIE HADEN QUARTET WEST First Song (Verve/PolyGram Jazz) 10/88

Charlie Haden is one of the most influential musicians in contemporary jazz, having played on many of the most important recordings of that genre. He has also led many groups, the most recent of which is the Quartet West, composed of musicians he has worked with in L.A. The first album, "Quartet West," was on the jazz charts, and this one should follow suit. The group — Haden on bass; Ernie Watts on saxophones; Alan Broadbent on piano; and Laurence Marable on drums — perform Haden's originals, as well as Ornette Coleman's "Lonely Woman," "Red Wind," (a new tune by Pat Metheny), and more.

#### CHARLIE HADEN/GERI ALLEN/PAUL MOTIAN Etudes (Soul Note/Polygram Jazz) Fall '88

What do you get when you mix two seasoned veterans of several jazz decades with a bright, fresh newcomer? A blend of creative forces that defy description, that's what! Charlie Haden needs no introduction. Suffice it to say he played in the original Ornette Coleman guartet. Paul Motian remains an enigma, yet one of the most creative drummers in the history of jazz. But who is this Geri Allen? From Detroit, she leads an octet comprised of her friends, in addition to rapidly becoming one of the most sought-after planists in New York. Together, these professionals blend for a most interesting juxtaposition of colors, rhythms, and textures. In other word, this is a not-tobe-missed collaboration between three aiants.

#### HARDCORE Take It From The Top (Priority/NuBeat) Fall '88

As the group's name suggests, these are *hardcore* rap/dance grooves. Self-produced by the duo, this debut is mixed by Hank Shockley of Public Enemy. Tracks include "Take It From The Top," "A Different Groove," and "Hightime." The uplifting lyrical approach should make this — the group's label debut — cross over with all audiences. The infectious rhythms and fresh production defines the essence of what Hardcore is all about.



#### JAMES HARMAN No title as yet (Rhino)

Spring '89 More music from rockin' blues veteran Harman and his band.

#### HARPER BROTHERS No title as yet (Verve/PolyGram Jazz)

10/88

This is a great new band of young giants. Their debut LP solidly fits in the Verve tradition of straight-ahead jazz. Trumpeter Philip Harper — currently with Art Blakey & the Jazz Messengers — communicates the passion and soul of Lee Morgan with the fire and technique of Wynton Marsalis. His brother Winard is clearly one of the most exciting musical drummers on the scene today. Stephen Scott on piano, Michael Bowie on bass, and Justin Robinson on alto sax round out this quintet on a program of originals and the standards "Easy To Love" and "Portrait Of Jennie."

#### **CRAIG HARRIS**

#### Blackout In The Square Root Of Soul (JMT/PolyGram Jazz) Fall '88

This is Harris's follow-up to "Shelter," a record dedicated to the many homeless people living in the shelters of New York City. Once again recording with his group, Tailgaiter Tales, "Blackout" is an electronic exploration of the African roots of music. His group features Ralph Peterson Jr. on keyboards; Anthony Cox on bass; Don Byron on clarinet, and Eddie E.J. Allen on trumpet. The *New York Times* described the group as "possessing an infectious vitality and swagger, and the ability to sound both exploratory and deeply traditional."

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

2356 — Reebok Shoes 8239 — SKC Tapes 2740 — SKC Tapes 6185 — SKC Tapes



#### EMMYLOU HARRIS Duets (Warner Bros.) 9/88

The first lady of country returns with a compilation of duets selected from her entire recording career. The tunes — which were still being assembled at presstime — will certainly include work spanning her early country-rock outings with Gram Parsons to her multi-platinum partnership with Linda Ronstadt and Dolly Parton. A multi-format artist, Harris is equally at home with a variety of audiences from country to college. Her winning ways should appeal again to both Country and AC.

New Music/Fail 88 R&R # 49

						L

#### BILLY HART

No title as yet (Gramavision) 10/88

For those who like their jazz straight with no drum machines or pop conventionality — composer/drummer Billy Hart offers his first solo album in three years, proving that strong melodies and talented improvisations can go far beyond the synthesizer set. Horns, piano, guitar, and acoustic bass all join Hart in expanding the jazz-based audience he established in 1985 with his debut "Oshumare" LP.

#### JON HASSELL

The Surgeon Of The Night Sky Restores Dead Things By The Power Of Sound (Intuition/Capitol) 9/88

One of the first Intuition releases through Capitol, this album highlights the work of Jon Hassell, one of the world's most influential composers. His music has established a genre that goes beyond the boundaries of jazz, fusion, neo-classicism, new music, and new age. With this LP, he continues to create fascinating, beautiful music that's — in the words of Brian Eno — "powerful, exotic, and crammed with new ideas." Targeted to AC and AOR formats.

#### LAYLAH HATHAWAY No title as yet (Virgin)

3/89

The hauntingly beautiful voice of Laylah Hathaway is sure to be welcomed by music lovers everywhere. Laylah is the 19-year-old daughter of the late Donny Hathaway, a man whose music lives on today. The Chicago native is currently studying at the prestigious Berklee School of Music in Boston. Look for her to brighten the airwaves this Spring with her debut album. Targeted to Urban radio.

#### TRAMAINE HAWKINS No title as yet (Sparrow) 9/88

The Grammy-nominated, chart-topping Tramaine Hawkins returns to radio and retail with an exclusive Sparrow Records recording contract. Her fall release promises to deliver Tramaine's powerful vocals which have carried the gospel message to a wide audience. Target formats: AC and CHR.



ALVIN HAYES Passion Flower (TBA) 9/88

Multi-reed player Alvin Hayes returns with his second TBA LP, which was co-produced by labelmate George Shaw. This Long Beach native presents two highly identifiable contemporary standards, and six originals. His rendition of the Joe Cocker hit "You Are So Beautiful" and a remake of Lionel Richie's "Hello" are set to become programming favorites. Check out his tribute to "Sesame Street" on "Bumpin" with a special appearance by Big Bird! Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and Urban formats.

#### JUSTIN HAYWARD No title as yet (Voyager/MCA) 2/89

·±

Jumping in and out of the studio between his heavy schedule with the Moody Blues, Hayward has written some of the best solo material of his career for this LP. The .record is being produced by Steve Hillage (Simple Minds, Real Life) in the UK.

#### JIMI HENDRIX Radio One (Rykodisc/Ryko Analogue) 9/88

More unreleased recordings, these live instudio BBC sessions from 1967 feature the famous John Peel sessions. Including incredible versions of several rock classics — "Foxy Lady," "Fire," "Purple Haze," and "Hey Joe" — this crucial historical document is a must-play for every AOR and Classic Rock outlet.

#### **BILL HENRY**

No title as yet (Coyote/A&M) Winter '89

This Detroit-based singer-songwriter evokes the best of Van Morrison and Bruce Hornsby, but with an edge. The New York critics' fave is currently in the studio with producer Anton Fier for his major label debut, which will include session legend Chuck Leavell. Target formats: AOR, CHR, alternative.

#### **GARY HERBIG**

No title as yet (Headfirst/K-tel) 9/88

Veteran saxophonist Gary Herbig's latest effort will be released this fall on Headfirst. Gary has played on over 500 albums, from Barbara Streisand to Lionel Richie, Dolly Parton to Aretha Franklin. Bill Champlin of Chicago is featured guest vocalist on this LP. Target formats: NAC and Contemporary Jazz.

#### NICK HEYWARD

I Love You Avenue (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Former heartthrob frontman for Haircut 100 and part of the British New Romantics movement, Nick Heyward steps out with a major label debut that could find a perch on CHR lists, as well as AC and UC. Consummately crafted originals mix ballads with silky dance rhythms to create a soulful transatlantic appeal. Heyward's following remains strong from his Haircut days, and this solo debut should shoot him into superstar status. The sophisticated vocals mixed with savvy songwriting should create a major sensation, with dance, club, and pop all in the bag.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

13147 — Reebok Shoes 03883 — SKC Tapes 04702 — SKC Tapes



#### JOHN HIATT Slow Turning (A&M) Fa# '88

After a long and fruitful career, John Hiatt cored one the biggest critical hits of his career last year with "Bring The Family," his debut LP for A&M Records. Now Hiatt is back with a follow-up that's every bit as strong as that landmark LP. "Slow Turning" was produced in Nashville by the acclaimed Glyn Johns (Rolling Stones, the Who, and Led Zeppelin). Featuring 12 new songs by Hiatt - an artist Time magazine recently called "one of the best of all the working songwriters" - the LP is sure to find a home on a variety of radio formats. Hiatt and his band, the Goners, will also be hitting the road this fall for an extensive tour to promote this new work of art.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 03837 — Sony Discman 10405 — Reebok Shoes 14304 — SKC Tapes 08373 — SKC Tapes



#### HIGHWAY 101 101 (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

Highway 101 made a path straight to the top of the charts with their smash '87 debut LP. With chart-toppers like "The Bed You Made For Me" and "Whiskey, If You Were A Woman" behind them, not to mention the distinctive vocals of lead singer Paulette Carlson and the seamless ensemble playing of the band as a whole, they have been acclaimed one of country's hottest new arrivals. "101" proves the point again with a stack of sure-fire contemporary country. leading off with Highway 101's latest hit, "(Do You Love Me?) Just Say Yes." The LP - aimed at both Country and AC formats was produced by Nashville veterans Paul Worley and Ed Seay.

#### ANDREW HILL Verona Rag (Soul Note/PolyGram Jazz) 9/88

Planist Andrew Hill is best known for his recorded music on Alfred Lion's Blue Note label during the '60s. His recordings span a variety of styles, and his sidemen, if listed, would be a virtual wno's who of jazz. "Verona Rag," another solo piano effort, is Hill's follow-up to "Shades," his August 1987 release on Soul Note. The LP is Hill at his essence — a beautiful display of keen melodic instinct, never overbearing or overtly technical. It features three original tunes — "Retrospect," "Tinkering," and the title track, plus "Dam That Dream" by De Lange and Van Huesen, and "Afternoon in Paris" by John Lewis.

#### ELVIS HITLER

**Disgraceland (Restless/Enigma)** Fall '88

It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a skull with a jet black pompadour! But, seriously, it's a Detroit band with a rather silly name (also the name of the singer), combining elements of punk and rockabilly. Be sure to check out the future classic "Green Haze" — "Purple Haze"/Jimi Hendrix music with "Green Acres" lyrics.

#### DAVE HOLLAND TRIO (W/STEVE COLEMAN & JACK DEJOHNETTE) Triplicate (ECM) 9/88

Dave Holland triumphs again with a superb new recording featuring saxophonist Steve Coleman (a member of Holland's regular quintet) and drum legend Jack Dejohnette, a frequent Holiand collaborator in the past. "Triplicate" is a tight, energetic, forceful statement which also reflects Holland's philosophy that "music should be joyous . . . it should leave you with a feeling of completion and satisfaction." *Musician* has said "There are not enough superlatives in the English language to talk about Holland's bass playing."



HOLLYWOOD UNDERGROUND Hollywood Underground (Apache/Capitol) 9/88

This in an innovative, self-produced debut by a visually and musically provocative five piece Los Angeles band. The group's powerful, visual songs and multi-faceted stage shows paint a vivid and passionate portrait of the "Hollywood Underground" the color and bleakness, the excitement and anguish, the dreams . . . and the despair. Target formats: AOR, college.



#### BILL HOLMAN The Bill Holman Band (JVC/GRP)

Fall '88 Grammy-winning composer, arranger, and saxophonist Bill Holman presents his legendary big band on what should be the big band aibum of the year. The program includes standards such as Stevie Wonder's "Isn't She Lovely" and the rip-roaring "Just Good Friends," as well as several originals. The Bill Holman Band breathes new life into the genre, playing music full of surprises and joyous energy. A solid Contemporary Jazz LP.

#### HOLY TERROR No title as yet (Roadracer/MCA)

9/88

#### PAUL HORN

The Peace Album (Kuchuck) Fall '88

An exceptional recording by the great flutist, Paul Horn, it features the exquisite multi-flute orchestra — a concept Horn originated and produced — and includes well-known holiday season selections. Horn's sophistication and consummate artistry allow this release to far transcend the traditional Christmas season. This is an album that should be a staple for everyone's music collection and will promise an excellent response from listeners of AC, NAC, Jazz, and Classical stations.

#### HOUSE OF FREAKS No title as yet (Rhino) Winter '88

The sequel to the critically-acclaimed debut LP by the two-man band from Richmond, Virginia. This new effort should further the Freaks' brand of minimalist roots rock. Aimed at college and alternative formats with CHR crossover.

V							
		•			•		
			<b>V</b>				



HOUSE OF LOVE The House Of Love (Creation/Relativity) Fall '88

This pop quartet, acclaimed as the "next big thing" by the British music press, is now licensed for domestic release by Relativity. The House Of Love's debut LP is sure to be embraced by college radio, with spacious, hooky guitar highlighting Guy Chadwick's brooding voice. Look for AOR crossover on the emphasis track, "Christine." With response already strong for the import LP, look for great sales from this domestic debut as well.

#### ALAN HOVHANESS Shalimar (Fortuna) Fall '88

This features original solo piano compositions performed by the legendary Allan Hovhaness, one of America's most prolific composers. His music has been praised for its profound substance and beauty, and he's composed symphonies, operas, oratorios, chamber, and solo works. The recipient of numerous grants and honorary degrees, his music has also been championed by great conductors such as Stokowski and Kostelanetz. On this remarkable release, the composer performs his own works as he intended them to be played. A precious jewel for Jazz, Classical, and New Age formats.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

05045 — Beatles CDs 12247 — SKC Tapes 13095 — SKC Tapes

#### AL HUDSON & ONE WAY A New Beginning (Capitol) 9/88

This Detroit group's origins can be traced to the late '60s when singer Al Hudson founded the Soul Partners. Their hits have included "Lady You Are," "Mr. Groove," and "You Can Do It." They're currently in the studio working on more smooth, sexy rhythms that will smolder you with seductive insinuation. Targeted to dance, Urban, and CHR formats.



LAVINE HUDSON Intervention (Virgin) 9/88

"Intervention" is the bright debut album by Lavine Hudson, an immensely talented singer-songwriter who builds upon the gospel tradition with her very contemporary, R&B-flavored songs. The first single is the rhythmic title track, sure to establish the British sensation in America. Targeted to Urban and Gospel formats.

#### HUGO LARGO Drum (Opal/WB)

Fall '88

New York-based Hugo Largo have a large and dedicated following throughout the country. "Drum" was originally released as an indie EP, and has now been augmented by two new tracks, not to mention a complete remix. The critically-acclaimed band are joined on this album by R.E.M.'s Michael Stipe, who provides production, vocals, and some songwriting. The band's lead vocalist, Mimi Goese, is already being hailed as one of the most exciting vocalists of the decade, and Hugo Largo's instrumental lineup — two basses and violin — allows them to take a completely unique approach to performing. They are the first American-based band on Opal Record. New songs "Harpers" and "Scream Tall" are already targeted as alternative favorites. Shoud reach CHR. AC, and New Age.



HURRAH! No title as yet (Arista) 12/88

The second album from this critically acclaimed band who stole the show during last year's unique "Four Play" tour, and whose debut album was called "the album of the year . . ." by England's *Melody Maker*. Their second release underscores their hard-driving, intelligent rock sound, which will capture both college and AOR audiences alike.



#### ICE-T Power (Sire/WB) 9/88

When you have to hear the heaviest rap, who do you call? Ice-T, that's who! Hot off his across-the-board success with the "Colors" soundtrack, this West Coast rapper is now worldwide, spreading his positive word to all. Ice-T's charismatic style has helped move him beyond the rap audience, and the high profile video of "Colors" ,made him a hot sensation. The new songs include extra-strong observation and commentaries which cut to the heart of the city street experience. Ice-T's first LP, "Rhyme Pays," has gone gold. The new one promises to even be more powerful. Aimed at UC, AOR, and alternative formats.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 03877 — Reebok Shoes 11252 — SKC Tapes

TIZJE	_	ONO	Tapes
03532	—	SKC	Tapes



INCORPORATED THANG BAND Lifestyles Of The Roach And Famous (Warner Bros.) 9/88

When George Clinton makes music, people listen. The funk master's latest project is the Incorporated Thang Band, which should set ears afire with its incredible blend of vocals, topical humor, and overall outrageousness. Though the group had a previous hit — "Break My Heart," under their former name of Jimmy G. & The Tackheads — this LP can truly be considered their debut. It incorporates every aspect of modern funk, but is also an exciting workout of inspired singing. Clinton's indelible stamp jumps out on every song, including the first single, "Body Jackin'." Perfect for UC and alternative formats.

#### ROBERT IRVING III Midnight Dream (Verve Forecast/PolyGram Jazz) 10/88

Robert Irving III has been the keyboardist and musical director for Miles Davis during the past five years, and he's responsible for much of Davis's current sound. His debut album, "Midnight Dream," is an impressive display of original compositions and stylistic colors. There are love songs reflecting the changing rhythms of the world, but there are also songs with a moral and political sensibility. The album features such luminaries as John Scofield on guitar and Daryll Jones on bass. The vocalist on the title track and two others is Phil Perry, known for his work with Lee Ritenour and Ernie Watts. "Midnight Dream" is a sure-fire hit for Contemporary Jazz and Urban Contemporary radlo.



#### JACK RUBIES Fascinatin' Vacation (TVT) 9/88

Rolling guitars, frenetic percussion and lyrics just the other side of strange make up this debut album from an acclaimed London five-piece. It should be an immediate and long-lived radio favorite, with retail reaction especially strong due to songs like "Be With You" and "Falling." Supported by captivating videos and an all-out US tour. Targeted to alternative and AOR formats.



JANET JACKSON No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

After her wildly successful 1986 "Control" LP Janet Jackson is back with an album that is sure to secure her spot as one of contemporary music's hottest superstars. Aimed at CHR, Urban and AC.



#### JERMAINE JACKSON No title as yet (Arista) Fall '88

With this release, Jermaine Jackson is poised to add even more records to his list of R&B/pop hit singles. Assistance on his latest offering comes from Cameo's Larry Blackmon and 'Z Minneapolis's own David Rifkin. "Make It Easy Love" and "Next To You" are just two of the potential hits in this package.

#### MILT JACKSON Bebop (East-West) Fall '88

Fall '88 The name Milt Jackson is usually associated with sophistication, elegance, and an almost-aristocratic music. Sometimes, though, Jackson likes to take a break from the confines of his Modern Jazz Quartet format, and swing a little. That's what he does on "Bebop." With a band featuring Jon Faddis on trumpet; J.J. Johnson on trombone; Jimmy Heath on tenor sax; Cedar Walton on piano; John Clayton on bass; and Mickey Roker on drums, Jackson lets go in a program featuring five Dizzy Gillespie tunes, three by Charlie Parker, and one by Tadd Dameron and Count Basie. Produced by Neshui Ertegun, this is the kind of album that spells out excellence in jazz. The compact disc version will feature one bonus track: "I Waited For You."

#### RANDY JACKSON No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

Jackson's much-anticipated solo debut has the urgent bite of some of music's very best funk albums. He has combined the disparate elements of so many musical styles, reinforced by a hard-driving Urban rhythm section, that the record defies classification. Another history-making LP from a member of a history-making family. Aimed at Urban Contemporary and CHR formats.

#### JACKSONS

No title as yet (Epic) 11/88

The superstar brothers return with their most consistent and radio-ready disc in years. Producers include Michael Omartian, John Barnes, and the Jacksons themselves. Contributing songwriters include Diane Warren ("Nothing's Gonna Stop Us Now," "Rhythm Of The Night"). This is the record to put the veteran group back on top in multiple formats, including CHR, Urban, and dance.



#### JAMES Strip-Mine (Sire/WB) Fall '88

This Manchester-based quartet are on a first-name basis with alternative audiences. James topped UK independent charts with a string of hit singles, as well as live openers for New Order, the Smiths, and other superstar acts. With a musical mix of folk stylings and synth-dance, the group attracted much-attention with their '86 Sire debut, "Stutter," which featured the underground hit, "Chain Mail," produced by Lenny Kaye of Suzanne Vega and the Patti Smith Group fame. The new LP is a sharp-edged exercise in potent lyrics and conscise arrangements, certain to score on alternative and college playlists, not to mention more standard AOR formats.

#### New Music/Fall '88 R&R #51 ......

							<u> </u>



BOB JAMES Ivory Coast (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

Few names in jazz history are more respected than keyboardist, producer, and arranger Bob James — and few albums are better suited for jazz and New Age ears than James's latest LP. Former A&R director James put his stamp on LPs by Paul Simon, Neil Diamond, and others, while his own recording career spans over a quarter " century. Fresh from his triumphant teaming with sax master David Sanborn on the bestselling "Double Vision" LP, James returns with a self-produced collection of original compositions that are ideal for Jazz, progressive, AC, and UC formats.



#### MELVIN JAMES No title as yet (MCA) 1/89 The second LP from acclaimed Minneapolis rocker Melvin James. Aimed at

AOR stations.

#### JAMM

Jamm (Epic) Fall '88

Jamm are Keith Rawls and Fred Sawyer, the Atlanta-based composers of solid R&B tunes like Peabo Bryson's "Good Combination," as well as superior singers in their own right. This debut LP covers all the bases, from boudoir to dance floor, featuring tracks like "Ready For Love," "Get Live," and the first single, "So Fine."



JANE'S ADDICTION Nothing's Shocking (Warner Bros.)

#### Fall '88

This just might be the most striking new band in America. Hailing from the exciting Los Angeles club scene, Jane's Addiction are infamous for outrageous shows and unrelenting music. An independent live release last year helped spread their reputation, and their major label debut is going to pin listeners to the wall. The band's gritty street reality is filtered through a freewheeling metal/funk hybrid that will send critics rushing to create new words to describe it. Initial tracks to watch include "Jane Says" and "Had A Dad." Should hit both AOR and alternative.



#### JANITORS Deafhead (JCI) 9/88

One of the most popular indie bands in the U.K., the Janitors' US debut features powerful driving rock 'n' roll. The band is presently touring the UK.



AL JARREAU 1965 (Bainbridge) Fall '88

This nostalgic recording offers a unique opportunity to hear the beginning of a long and continuing career. Comparing this record with the Jarreau of today, one can detect certain stylistic changes — the voice is more assured, more mature, and more attuned to contemporary tastes while remaining true to his basic jazz self today. But the seeds of his unique talent — the special qualities it takes to achieve stardom — are quite evident on this recording.

#### AL JARREAU No title as yet (Reprise) 9/88

Coming off his smash '86 LP, "L Is For Lovers" (with Nile Rodgers at the heim), Jarreau has consolidated multi-format dominance with a sound that combines fusion, rock, and pop stylings in a distinct and original whole. Currently preparing to return to the studio for the eleventh LP of his career, Jarreau's astonishing vocal range and fully-realized writing/arranging skils have established him as one of the most versatile and inventive performers on any playtist.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

06498 — Reebok Shoes 12015 — SKC Tapes

07274 — SKC Tapes



#### KEITH JARRETT Dark Intervals (ECM) 11/88

Keith Jarrett's reputation has been built on his legendary solo piano recordings of the '70s and '80s. "Dark Intervals," digitally recorded in Tokyo during 1987, is an inspired performance that confirms the beauty and power of Jarrett's technique. This is a recording of uncommon clarity. Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 11681 — Reebok Shoes 07451 — SKC Tapes 04410 — SKC Tapes



#### JOHN JARVIS No title as yet (MCA Master Series) 10/88

John Jarvis has played and written rock music for Rod Stewart, Stevie Alcks, and Ringo Starr; pop music for Art Garfunkel and Stephen Bishop; country music for Waylon Jennings and Hank Williams, Jr.; blues music for Delbert McClinton; and jazz for Tim Weisberg. In addition, he's won numerous classical awards. You can hear these influences and more on his new LP, which should appeal to both AC and NAC.

#### TOMI JENKINS No title as yet (Elektra) 11/88

The longtime member of Carneo makes his solo debut, produced by Carneo mainman Larry Blackmon. Bet on an inventive pop/funk blend — and immediate attention from Urban radio and the clubs.



#### WAYLON JENNINGS Full Circle (MCA) 9/88

Having long ago ascended to mythical status, Waylon Jennings could easily opt for a much-desired "cooling out" period. But resting on his legendary laurels just ain't Waylon's style. Instead, the patron saint of renegade country has forged ahead with the release of his fourth MCA LP, the aptly-titled "Full Circle." Following the success of his previous project, the audio-biographical "A Man Called Hoss," Waylon has again joined forces with co-producer Jimmy Bowen to deliver a worthy successor. In many respects, "Full Circle" may be the crowning achievement in Jennings's 20-plus years at the tumultous crossroads of country and rock 'n' roll

#### JETBOY Feel The Shake (MCA) 9/88

Originally from San Francisco, Jet Boy now reside in Los Angeles, where they recorded their debut MCA LP with Tom Allom (Judas Priest, Def Leppard) behind the boards. The album also features a track titled "Make Some Noise," which was produced by Rick Bronde of Poison and Faster Pussycat fame. While the band is definitely hard rocking, they'll still retain their blues roots, not to mention Mickey Finn's dynamic lead vocals. Aimed at both AOR and CHR.



JET BLACK BERRIES Cadaver (Restless/Enigma) Fall '88

The Jet Black Berries are forceful and compelling, with influences as diverse as Aleister Crowley, psychotronic films, liquid light shows, and Brian Jones. These college radio favorites emerge with their fourth Restless release.



JET VEGAS No title as yet (Uni) 1/89

Vocalist Michael Duignan and guitarist/keyboardist Ralph Sainte-Rose are Jet Vegas. Having found their roots ,in the dance/pop genre, they joined forces with producer Arthur Baker, and began working on this upcoming release. Michael and Ralph are determined not to be pigeonholed as "just another pop duo." Targeted to dance, and CHR formats.

ERIC JOHNSON No title as yet (Cinema/Capitol) 11/88

A Cinema debut from one of the most agile, engaging and innovative young guitarists in modern music today. Voted Best New Artist of 1986 in *Guitar Player*'s reader's poll, he's gone on to win many accolades. Johnson began playing guitar at age 11, later playing in the experimental rock group Mariani, as well as playing with the jazz-fusion Electromagnets, before forming his own band. Look for a fall release featuring an incendiary blend of rock, R&B, and melodic fusion. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.



#### HOLLY JOHNSON No title as yet (Uni) 1/89

Holly Johnson, formerly of Frankie Goes To Hollywood, has created a platter full of crafted pop tunes. Johnson captured the hearts of many as a major new vocalist and songwriting talent, and his smooth-sounding songs (how can anyone forget "Relax?") will surely prove him capable of great success throughout his solo career.

#### HOWARD JOHNSON & REGIS BRANSON No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

Producer Bryan Loren (Sting, Shanice Wilson, Vesta Williams) has teamed up with this newly-formed duo to record an infectious array of R&B, pop and dance tracks.



MATT JOHNSON Something About The Moon (Dolce & Nuit) Fall '88

Pianist/composer Matt Johnson has expanded his talents beyond his solo piano debut, "A Quiet Moment," to include ensemble arrangements on this second album. The format encompasses a blend of New Age, contemporary instrumental, and jazz sounds. Johnson's fluid piano technique blends an array of acoustic instruments. Produced by the artist and Karen Kane, the pieces have great crossover appeal to college, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### DON JOHNSON No title as yet (Epic)

10/88

The new LP, produced by Keith Diamond (Billy Ocean, Mick Jagger), proves that the platinum success of Johnson's Epic debut was no fluke. Stars of his magnitude get the best session players in the business, not to mention top-shelf tunes like "Other People's Lives," "Old Habits Die Hard," and "A Better Place." A shoo-in at Top 40 and AC, among other formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

13984 — Beatles CDs 10311 — SKC Tapes 09101 — SKC Tapes

#### HOWARD JONES No title as yet (Elektra) 10/88

Each of Howard Jones's three previous Elektra LPs have gone gold or platinum, with a spate of top 20 singles. We should assume that this one won't break the streak. Jones's cheerful tenor and sharp ear for a hook have transformed him from teenybop idol into pop craftsman of lasting ability. CHR sureshots from the new LP include "The Prisoner," produced by Chris (Tears For Fears) Hughes, and "Everlasting Love" (not: the oldie), produced by Phil Collins.



JILL JORDAN Handle With Care (Maxx) 9/88

This Fred Morris-produced album marks Jordan's first recording project. The first two singles, "Calendar Blues" and "I Did It For Love," have already charted nationally. During the recent Nashville Fan Fair festivities, Jordan was voted "Most Promising Female Vocalist" award among independent labels. Target formats: Country and AC.



STANLEY JORDAN Stanley Jordan (EMI-Manhattan) 9/88

Stanley Jordan's latest boasts a new direction to his virtuosity. On his first bandoriented LP, Jordan is contemporary, funky, fresh, and multi-dimensional. Producer Preston Glass (Kenny G, George Benson, Earth, Wind, & Fire) lends a new depth to the mega-talented Jordan. Tunes to listen for include "Tropical Storm," "When Julia Smiles," and Jordan's rendition of "Stalrway To Heaven." It jams! Look for it on Urban and Jazz stations.

JULIUS No title as yet (Virgin) 1/89

Julius is a young singer and dancer from New Jersey whose debut LP is being produced by such artists as Bobby Nunn (the Jets) and Nick Mundy. Catchy — and, of course,very danceable — Julius is sure to be a hit in a variety of formats from Urban to dance and pop.



#### JUST ICE No title as yet (Fresh) 12/88

The third release from the man they call Just ice (aka "Sir Vicious" or the "Original Gangster of Hip Hop"), finds the criminalminded, street-regal rapper as deeply syncopated, seismic, and cynical as ever. Produced by KRS of Boogie Down Productions, it's a collection of uncompromising grooves that draws as much on the Brooklyn reggae dance hall scene as it does from hardcore rap. Targeted to Urban formats.



K-NINE No title as yet (Arista) 10/88

The debut LP from this New York-based rap duo, which boasts Eddie Murphy's kid brother Vernon as one of its members. Produced by Bobcat (LL Cool J), K-Nine's debut album features the tough tracks "Somebody's Brother," "Military," and "Ain't Nothin To It." Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 1673 — Beatles CDs 6667 — Reebok Shoes 1829 — SKC Tapes

7151 — SKC Tapes



#### NICK KAMEN Us (Sire) Fall '88

Kamen is an English-born vocalist and tunesmith with musical influences ranging from vintage R&B to polished modern pop. A former model, Kamen established a large European following even before singing a note. Signed to Sire in late '86, his debut LP was produced by Stuart Levine with Madonna and Stephen Bray helming the smash single, "Each Time You Break My Heart." Madonna's vote of confidence and Kamen's distinctive vocals sent the song over the top across the continent. "Us" features hot new tracks, produced by Patrick Leonard, the man behind many of Madonna's biggest hits.

#### KANGO No title as yet (Virgin) 10/88

New and fresh, the music of Kango comes straight from New York City, the undisputed capital of rap. Kango is a duo from there, and their debut album is produced by Hurby "Love Bug" Azor, who's remodeled the rap scene with his work for such artists as Salt-N-Pepa and Dana Dane. Targeted to Urban formats.



#### KANSAS No title as yet (MCA)

9/88 Produced by Bob Ezrin (Pink Floyd, Alice Cooper, Lou Reed), the new Kansas album promises to be nothing short of incredible. Steve Walsh's powerful vocals, as well as some astounding guitar work, will surely please the masses, and be picked up by AOR and CHR formats.

#### MORY KANTE

Akwaba Beach (Barclay/PolyGram) 9/88

Kante is a well-known Guinean (Africa) musician who's a huge sensation throughout Europe. The album's lead track, "Ye Ke Ye Ke," has already hit the top of the charts in West Germany, France, Israel, Holland, and other countries. An earlier release, "10 Cola Nuts," was produced by David Sancious (ex-E Street Band). Look for play in the clubs and on alternative radio.



RICK KELLIS Manhattan Suite (Sedona Recording Company) Fall '88

With haunting and hypnotic sax melodies, Kellis takes you on a musical trip through the Big Apple. Kellis's sax is backed by such artists as Tina Turner and George Benson.



GEORGIA KELLY AND DUSAN BOGDANOVIC No title as yet (Global Pacific/CBS Associated) 3/89

Georgia and Dusan return to their Yugoslavic roots to record this harp and guitar/classical crossover album. The LP contains several ethnic Yugoslavian compositions, and it should be strong following the success of Kelly's last album, "Fresh Impressions." Soft and beautiful, just perfect for Classical and NAC formats.



STEVE KINDLER Mystic Fire (Global Pacific/CBS) 2/89

Violinist Steve Kindler follows up on his smashing debut album, "Dolphin Smiles," with Teja Bell. A solo effort, "Mystic Fire" captures the romantic nature of this producer/composer extraordinaire. "Mystic Fire" draws upon music influences from South America, Africa, Asia and Europe to blaze a trail for the "New Jazz." A must for NAC, AC, Contemporary Jazz, and New Age formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 13131 Reebok Shoes
- 04414 SKC Tapes
- 01181 SKC Tapes
- 05773 SKC Tapes
  - \_\_\_\_\_



#### **BEN TAVERA KING** Coyote Moon (Global Pacific/CBS)

#### 10/88

King picks up where his criticallyacclaimed "Desert Dreams" LP left off. This beautiful blend of jazz, flamenco, and New Age captures the feel and imagery of the American Southwest. The album offers listeners a new twist on several Hispanic themes, such as the marriage of the jazz sax with the mariachi harp and guitar. Perfect for NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and New Age formats

#### **KING SUN** XL (Zakia/Profile)

10/88

Dubbed the "king of rock and rap," King Sun has recorded his first full-length album for Zakia/Profile. The LP features his first hit single, "Hey Love" which climbed to the Top 40 on British pop Charts. Tracks are suitable for Urban radio and club play.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers

9046 — Human Rights Now! Concert Trip for Two to Bueno Aires, Argentina



#### **KITARO** Kitaro (Geffen) 9/88

This album is a restrospective look celebrating the past decade of Kitaro's solo work. One of the most acclaimed recording artists, both in his native Japan and around the world - he's been Grammy-nominated his uniquely innovative instumental albums have sold in the tens of millions. Mystical and harmonious, the music is targeted for NAC audiences.

#### **KIX Blow My Fuse (Atlantic)** Fall '88

From the opening bars of the first cut here, you know the Baltimore-based quintet is going to deliver the rock 'n' roll goods in a big way. They have been touring virtually nonstop, presenting killer live shows since the release of their last LP in August of '85. All this has given them ample chance to write and test new material, which made it to this LP. Produced by Tom Werman (Poison, Motley Crue, Ted Nugent, Twisted Sister) and recorded in Los Angeles, the new album totally captures the band's inimitable presence and raw energy. The world is about to discover what every headbanger always knows: Kix is one great rock 'n' roll band.

#### HOLLY KNIGHT Holly Knight (Columbia) Fall '88

Holly Knight is already a familiar name to anyone familiar with hit songwriters. Her compositions include "Better Be Good To "Love Is A Battlefield," "Love Touch," Me.' "The Warrior," "Never," culminating most recently with "Soul Love" for Hall & Oates and "Rag Doll" for Aerosmith. Knight now demonstrates that her own

singing/performing abilites are equally as strong with this powerful solo debut, coproduced by Knight and Chris Lord-Alge. The kick-off single, "Heart, Don't Fail Me Now," should appeal to both CHR and AC.



**MOE KOFFMAN** Oop-Pop-A-Da (Soundwings/Duke Street) Fall '88

A mainstream fusion release by saxophonist Moe Koffman with guest Dizzy Gillespie. The music ranges from jazz standards to burning originals, with some Latin influences, and the title track features Gillespie on trumpet and scat vocals. CD features two bonus tracks.

#### MASAYUKI KOGA Heart Of The Wind (Fortuna) Fall '88

Reflective shakuhachi improvisations by Masayuki Koga, an artist who has worked to intermingle Eastern musical sensitivity with Western theory. Koga continues to explore the East-West relationship in these improvisations. A former Japanese prime minister called Koga one of the most genuinely talented and outstanding artists the nation has ever had. Exceptional for New Age and World Music formats.



#### **HIROKO KOKUBU**

More Than You Know (JVC/GRP) 10/88

This is a dynamic and expressive traditional jazz CD/cassette. Excitement surrounds fast-paced tracks like "From Shade To Sunlight" and "The Great Escape," while tunes like "lady Moonlight" with its sexy sax/piano sound — are romantically suggestive. Should do well on NAC, as well as Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### LEE KONITZ

#### Leeward Sides (M.A. Music/K-Tel) 9/88

Longtime jazzman Lee Konitz traveled south of the equator to Brazil for his latest album, "Leeward Sides." Konitz gathered the absolute best session musicians Brazil had to offer, putting together a great collection of hot jazz with a bossa nova beat.

#### **ERNIE KRIVDA**

Well You Needn't (Cadence Jazz) Fall '88

Ernie Krivda is a tenor sax dynamo. There are few tenor players whose attack is as forceful or original, or whose improvising abilities are as challenging. "Well You Needn't" is Krivda's second Cadence Jazz release (his ninth career release), and all agree it's his finest work to date. Once again, Krivda is joined by his quartet for a blustery set of brilliant bop. The program includes extended blowing on the title track, "My Funny Valentine," "Softly As In A Morning Sunrise," and "The Beauchamp Ride," a Krivda original. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### KRYSTOL No title as yet (Epic)

10/88 This black female trio updates the great Supremes/Three Degrees tradition on their third Epic LP. The multi-produced project includes contributions from ex-Motowner Leon Ware (of Marvin Gaye/"I Want You" fame), and a sparkling duet with Epic labelmates Tease called "Don't Let Go. "Maybe It's A Dream" and "Pretty Boy" will also find favor at Urban and CHR.

#### JOHN KUZMA No title as yet (Epic)

11/88

Singer/songwriter/guitarist Kuzma was pre-CBS frontman for the Hooters. His debut LP packs a mainstream rock wallop, with powerful vocals (a bit like Bob Seger) and amemorable guitar hooks. Contemporary AOR will warm to high-quality originals like "Days Of Fire.'



#### LA LA No title as yet (Arista) 10/88

This is the second album from this multi-

talented R&B composer-singerinstrumentalist-producer, who has penned hits for a number of artists, including Kashif, Melba Moore, and Whitney Houston, giving Whitney a #1 hit with "You Give Good Love." On her second release, La La has ther chance in the spotlight, show her own unique style. Target format: Urban.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 11926 Reebok Shoes
- 10889 SKC Tapes
- 07501 SKC Tapes
- 08735 SKC Tapes



#### LADYSMITH BLACK MAMBAZO Journey Of Dreams (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

This South African a capella ensembele was discovered and introduced by Paul Simon on his Grammy-winning "Graceland" LP. With alternative and college formats the most likely to respond, the high-intensity rhythmic drive and dazzling harmonies of the group make it an intriguing change of pace. Part of the burgeoning World Beat scene, the group's second LP is produced by Russ Titelman, Paul Simon, and South African musician Joseph Shabalala. The result is fascinating ethnic sounds tailored for Western ears. Should also hit at AC and AOR

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 11408 Reebok Shoes
- 11241 SKC Tapes
- 12740 SKC Tapes

#### **DAVID LANZ**

#### Cristofori's Dream (Narada Lotus) Fall '88

Featureing Lanz's rendition of the Procol Harum classic "A Whiter Shade Of Pale," with original Procol Harum keyboardist Matthew Fisher on Hammond B3, this LP should hit at both NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats



#### LATIN RASCALS No title as yet (Tin Pan Apple/PolyGram) 10/88

The second album from these premier dance/hip-hop producers and editors - and their first with vocals - it's a mass appeal effort highlighted by the first single, an update of "Don't Let Me Be Misunderstood."

#### **CYNDI LAUPER Kindred Spirit (Epic)**

Fall '88 The first single, "Hole In My Heart," is

already a CHR comer. There's plenty more where that came from on Lauper's longawaited third album, with most tunes written or co-written by Lauper with pros like Diane Warren and the Tom Kelly/Billy Steinberg team. A multi-format superstar whose appeal crosses genders and generations.

#### ANDY LAVERNE

ndy LaVerne Plays The Music Of Chick Corea (Jazzline) 9/88

Due in part to common musical tastes and experiences, a friendship between Laverne and Chic Corea was born. A decade later, their friendship culminates with this album of previously-unrecorded material written by Corea. The material was handed to the artist devoid of tempo and groove markings, and Corea wanted him to infuse these tunes with his own musical persona. The excitment of bringing these tunes to life is incredible.

#### 54 R&R New Music/Fall '88

V						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		V					



#### ANDY LAVERNE Jazz Piano Lineage (DMP) Fall '88

This solo piano recording documents the great jazz keyboard compositions since the 1950s. The live-to-digital performances — compiled by acclaimed pianist, composer and journalist Andy LaVerne — features innovative works by Thelonious Monk, Dave Brubeck, Herbie Hancock, Bill Evans, McCoy Tyner, Chick Corea, Keith Jarrett, Richie Bierach, and Claude Debussy. This disc will fit well into NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats with strong crossover potential into Classical outlets.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 12613 — Reebok Shoes 01030 — SKC Tapes 07851 — SKC Tapes

#### LEADERS

Out Here, Like This ... (Black Saint/PolyGram Jazz) 9/88

The Leaders are comprised of Arthur Biythe on alto sax; Lester Bowie on trumpet; Chico Freeman on tenor sax; Kirk Lightsey on piano; Cecil McBee on bass, and Don Moye on percussion. This LP is their debut for Soul Note, coming off a steady success for their previous effort on the Black Hawk label. The group, of course, features six giants of jazz, and the suprising result of their efforts is an egoless masterpiece, full of good humor and lightheartedness. On this classic recording, each player contributes on compositions by Bowie, Freeman, McBee, and Lightsey.



#### LEATHERWOLF No title as yet (island) Fall '88

This California band packs power with melodic metal. Their debut proved they've got the stuff, and this project should earn them another legion of fans, invading airwaves across America. Targeted to AOR and college formats.

#### LEGACY

#### From the Surface (Bainbridge) Winter '88/'89

This CD is one of several in a new, exciting series recorded with Colossus by top musicians from the nation's finest universities and music conservatories. Legacy is an avant-garde jazz band from the University of Miami in Florida. Check it out. There could be some interesting radio cuts here.

#### LEGAL REINS No title as yet (Arista)

12/88 Produced by Tim Palmer (Robert Plant's "Now And Zen," the Mighty Lemon Drops), the debut album from this San Francisco band combines their "off-center" raw American sound with a stylish British progressive rock touch. This is an album that should make a big splash at AOR and college, especially with lead tracks like "Bring" and "Wait For Fire Burning."



#### LEVEL 42 Staring At The Sun (Polydor/PG) Fall '88

The group's first album since the departure of brothers Boon and Phil Gould. Leader Mark King and Mike Lindup have created a new Level 42 classic that will appeal to all formats: clubs, crossover, Urban and CHR.

#### KEITH LEVENE & THE VIOLENT OPPOSITION Keith LeVene & The Violent Opposition (Rykodisc)

1/89

Legendary ex-Public Image Limited guitarist Keith LeVene is caught on a manic solo effort, featuring blistering guitar, dub, and street funk. A key track is a cover of the Jimi Hendrix classic "If Six Was Nine," featuring Norwood Fishbone on Vocals.

#### LIA Lia (Virgin) 9/88

"Lia" is the debut album from the very talented singer-songwriter who's stepping out into the spotlight after working as a session vocalist. Standout tracks include "Tell Me It's Not Too Late," produced by Denzil Foster and Thomas McElroy (Club Nouveau); and "Too Many Nights Without You," written by Evan Rogers and Carl Sturken. Targeted to Urban and dance formats.



#### JOAQUIN LIEVANO Joaquin (Global Pacific/CBS Associated)

1/89

Joaquin Lievano's self-titled album is the guitarist's quintessential guitar album. As a continuation of the feelings and moods displayed on his highly-successful "One Mind" LP, Lievano showcases his guitar virtuosity with masterful playing here. This smooth Colombian-born synthesist shows another side of his diverse talents as well when he sings with his sweet soulful voice. Sure to be a big hit on NAC, Contemporary Jazz, AC, and AOR formats.



GORDON LIGHTFOOT Gord's Gold, Vol. II (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Gordon Lightfoot's long career has provided some of the most popular music of the past two decades. He has a distinctive approach to songwriting and singing that immediately stamps his personal vision on everything he does. For his second collection of gold singles, Lightfoot has chosen highlights of his last few LPs, and once again come up with an album that solidifies his place as a perennial and pivotal living legend. AC and CHR formats.



#### LILLIAN AXE No title as yet (MCA) Fall '88

With the release of their debut LP last year, Lillian Axe developed a strong base with both rock 'n' roll and heavy metal audiences. Their second LP promises more of the same bone-crunching same, and AOR should jump on it.



LIMAHL No title as yet (Arista) Winter '89

This is the Arista solo debut from the former lead singer of Kajagoogoo, the English band that had a big hit with "Too Shy" several years back. Limahl wrote most of this album's material, excepting collaborations with Anne Dudley (Art Of Noise) and Paul Gurvitz, who has written for Jellybean. Paul O'Duffy (Blue Zone U.K., Tears For Fears) produced this one.

#### DAVID LINDLEY & EL-RAYO X Play Me, Play Me (Elektra) Fall '88

Guitar wizard Lindley's two previous Elektra discs were cult faves, but a tad too eccentric for radio. No such problems here, given Linda Ronstadt's steady hand at the production controls, and Lindiey's unique treatment of such familiar favorites as the Tempts' "Papa Was A Rolling Stone," Zevon's "Werewolves Of London," and Bobby Freeman's "Do You Wanna Dance?"

#### JEFF LINSKY

No title as yet (Concord Picante) Fall '88

Jeff Linsky's debut recording on Concord Picante introduces this new artist, not only as a formidable acoustic guitarist, but also as an outstanding composer. Combining elements of Jazz and Brazillian/Latin music with the tradition of the Spanish classical guitar, Linsky's music is perfectly suited for a wide audience appeal. Also featured is Steve Kujala on flute. Targeted to Latin, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### LIONS & GHOSTS No title as yet (EMI-Manhattan) 1/89

Lions & Ghosts' second LP once again reveals the secret behind the band's success. Produced by Thom Panunzio (Tom Petty, Stevie Nicks), the project is full of modern guitar-oriented rock 'n' roll. The tunes are melodic and accessible, as well as uniquely sensual and passionate in their delivery. Lyrically sophisticated, intelligent and witty, the band is also serious live entertainment, and will certainly appeal to AOR and CHR audiences alike.

#### LIVINGSTON Livingston (Pasha/CBS)

11/88 Singer/songwriter/guitarist David Livingston offers beefy mainstream rock in a Bryan Adams/John Waite vein. "Forever," and "Right Out Of Nowhere" will open the door at AOR and CHR.

#### **OLIVER LAKE**

No title as yet (Gramavision) 2/89

For the past three years, Oliver Lake has consistently put out five-star recordings. This year is no exception, as Lake releases another album full of complex, emotional, and flawiess saxophone. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### LONDON BEAT

No title as yet (Elektra) Fall '88

This British pop/funk four-piece comes to Elektra vla Anxious Records, a new label created by Eurythmics' Dave Stewart. Expect enthusiastic club and AOR reaction to "There's A Beat Goin On," "Drop," and "Comfort Zone."

#### LONESOME STRANGERS No title as yet (Hightone) 9/88

The Lonesome Strangers are one of a new breed of country artists who are breaking down old categorical structures. They have a traditionally-rooted approach that results in a modern and totally unique sound. This quartet — who made their debut on the "First Town South Of Bakersfield" LP — bring a batch of great songs to this effort. The album is being produced by Bruce Bromberg (Robert Cray) and Wyman Reese.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 2447 Beatles CDs
- 5055 Reebok Shoes
- 2755 SKC Tapes
- 5672 SKC Tapes



#### **DENISE LOPEZ** No title as yet (A&M) Fall '88

Denise Lopez made quite a noise when her dance/pop tune "Sayin' Sorry (Don't Make It Right)" - released on A&M's Vendetta label - pierced the top ten of the dance charts earlier this year. Now she's back with a debut LP that promises to take a variety of radio formats by storm. Aimed at CHR, Urban Contemporary, and dance formats

#### LORELEI **Lipstick Politics (Capitol)** Fall '88

Lorelei, the sweet siren of the ocean. Legend has it sailors couldn't resist her voice enticing them into dangerous depths. What better way to describe Lorelei and her debut LP, "Lipstick Politics"? Produced by Nile Rodgers (Chic, Madonna), the combination combusts. This cool beauty does it all - sings, writes, and produces. She's been featured in Pink Floyd's videos, and has performed background vocals for Philip Bailey and Eddie Murphy, among others. When you hear the first single, "A Woman Under The Influence," you'll heed her call. Targeted to Urban and dance formats



#### LOS LOBOS La Pistola Y El Corazon (Slash/WB) Fall '88

Los Lobos have been breaking down barriers in popular music during their entire major label recording career. Fans and critics alike are drawn to the band's blend of roots rock and Latino rhythms, and often their most acclaimed songs are the most traditional. "Anselma," an accordion-driven number off their debut EP, earned them a Grammy award in 1984. Their new album, "La Pistola Y El Corazon" (The Pistol And The Heart)," follows closely in that tradition. Two new acoustic tracks written by the band are joined with seven arrangements of their most-loved folk Mexican classics. Impeccable musicanship and an overall feeling of authenticity are sure to continue to win this band multi-format acclaim.



DARLENE LOVE Paint Another Picture (Columbia) Fall '88 Darlene Love is one of the legends of the music business. She burst onto the pop

music scene at the age of 15, when "He's A Rebel," her first recording with the Crystals, went to number one. She followed with a score of hit singles recorded by Phil Spector, under names ranging from the Crystals to Bob B. Soxx & The Blue Jeans to the Blossoms. Her hits include "Da Doo Run Run" and "He's Sure The Boy I Love,' among others. Ironically enough, Love's Columbia debut LP is her first real solo release, and she's assembled some of the most notable producers, writers, and musicians in the biz in honor of this momentous occasion. The first single is "He's Sure The Man I Love," an updated version of her number one classic. Other key tracks include "Gypsy Lover," "Must Be Love," and "You'll Never Walk Alone.' Target formats: CHR, AC, and Urban.

**LEJUAN LOVE** I Still Feel Good (Luke Skyywalker) Fall '88

He's 13 years old, loveable - and he's hot. Love displays a natural ability at charming an audience on this, his first LP. He uses some of his favorite artists as backup, including 2 Live Crew's Mr. Mixx, who has helped to put together a rap album guaranteed to delight all. A welcome addition to the music scene. Love's first single. "Everybody Say Yeah," did well on both dance and rap charts.



#### **PATTY LOVELESS** Honky Tonk Angel (MCA) (MCA/Nashville) 9/88

Patty Loveless first intrigued country audiences with the popular single, "After Ail," and has broken through to the top of the charts this year with "If My Heart Had Windows" and "A Little Bit In Love." "Honky Tonk Angel" signals the arrival of a formidable new talent devoted to preserving the proud heritage of traditional country music

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

03163 — Reebok Shoes
09924 — SKC Tapes
10588 — SKC Tapes
09469 — SKC Tapes

- LUDICHRIST

Powertrip (Combat)

Fall '88 The second LP from this Long Island, NYbased hardcore metal combo is crossover with a difference, as almost a dozen different musical elements - including classical, rap, and Latin guitar - can be found within the grooves. Producer Tom Morris has given Ludichrist a "crunch" which has to be heard to be believed. "Powertrip" is expected to surprise metal radio with tracks like "This Party Sucks" and "And So It Goes."

#### RAY LYNCH No title as yet (Music West) 3/89

Ray Lynch, whose current album "Deep Breakfast" has just passed the 400,000-unit mark, is creating a new masterpiece. It will be in the same style as the aforementioned record, and promises to be even more accessible, triggering even more commercial success. Targeted to college, AC, NAC, and CHR formats.

#### **CECIL LYTLE Reading Of A Sacred Book** (Celestial Harmonies) Fall '88

Pianist Cecil Lytle has performed and recorded worldwide, collaborating with artists such as Sarah Vaughn, Thad Jones, and Edwin Hawkins. This double-volume release is a continuation of his project to record the entire collection of piano music by G.I. Gurdjieff & Thomas de Hartman. A collector's item for Classical and Jazz stations, special attention should be paid to the authenticity of the performances and the accuracy of the information.



#### **MC HAMMER & HIS POSSE** Feel My Power (Capitol) 11/88

Oakland native MC Hammer is the founder and leader of this Posse, and he's currently fulfilling his dream, letting the rest of the country know the West Coast can also produce some great rap music. His indie "Ring 'Em" record - full of bass thumps, bells, and packed with energy - was a toprequested college radio and dance club hit in the Bay area, and his Posse is a group of tight-dancin' youths who create a stage show like no other rap group around. As MC says: "Put on the Hammer and you will be rewarded." Targeted to Urban and CHR formats.

#### MC SHY D Comin' Correct In '88 (Luke Skyywalker)

Fall '88 This - MC Shy D's second release - is bound to be an even larger success than his first LP. "Comin' Correct In '88" is aimed at anyone who likes rap or dance, and this is a very appealing combination. Shy D has been working very hard on the record in Georgia, with master engineer Mike Sterling behind the boards. Shy D also pays tribute to Chaka Khan on the LP with his brilliant rendition of "I Wanna Dance.



#### LONNIE MACK **Roadhouses And Dance Halls** (Epic) 9/88

Despite the claim of the lead cut, "Too Rock For Courtry, Too Country For Rock and Roll," legendary singer/guitarist Lonnie Mack is the quintessential country rocker. Since his hit instrumental of Chuck Berry's "Memphis" topped the charts 25 years ago. Mack has combined the hottest elements of country and rock. Whether it's originals like "Too Rock For Country" and "'50s/'60s Man," or standards like "Cocaine Blues" and "Annie Had A Baby," Mack makes every song sound like it beiongs to him - and him alone. Targeted to Country, AOR, and college formats.

#### **RITA MacNEIL**

Flying On Your Own (Redwood) 9/88

Rita MacNeil is a singer-songwriter, whose latest album has already gone doubleplatinum in Canada. She uses a unique blend of folk, country and rock to spin wonderful tales of people and places she has known. Sure to be a winner with AC listeners.



#### MALTA **Obsession (JVC/GRP)** 10/88

Contemporary Jazz, NAC, and even CHR formats should tune in to this new release of strong sax work by one of Japan's greats, backed by an all-star band of American musicians. The audience will be seduced by the hot selections this CD/cassette has to offer, including "Sentimental Morning" and "Step Closer.



#### **BARBARA MANDRELL** Jukebox Saturday Night (Capitol) 9/88

Tailor-made for Country radio and the country music fan, Mandrell and long-time producer Tom Collins return to her roots with this second LP for Capitol (the first was actually released on EMI/America). Included here is songwriting legend Harlan Howard's "I Wish I Could Fall In Love Today, not to mention other strong tracks from songwriting greats Don Schlitz, Paul Overstreet, Roger Murray, and Keith Stegall. Targeted to Country and AC formats.

#### BARRY MANILOW No title as yet (Arista)

10/88 With this album, the reunion of Manilow and Clive Davis is official. It's an award-

winning combination that spawned hit after hit and numerous multi-platinum Arista albums throughout the '70s and early '80s. This new release finds Manilow at his pop best with a slew of top-notch songs, produced by the likes of songwriter/producer Jim Steinman and Manilow himself.

#### MANNHEIM STEAMROLLER A Fresh Aire Christmas (American Gramaphone) 11/88

Long-awaited by radio as well as the listening public, "A Fresh Aire Christmas" is a brilliant follow-up to the platinum-selling "Mannheim Steamroller Christmas." It's must programming for all formats, as this release will delight everyone with its diversity, beauty, and audio impact. Supported by a very strong video, this release should be one of the events of the holiday season.



#### MANTECA **No Heroes** (Soundwings/Duke Street) 10/88

This is the first American release by the hottest salsa group north of the border Including driving instrumentals by this Juno Award-winning group, it features both Jazz and Latin crossover tracks with an emphasis on fun

#### **MANTOVANI ORCHESTRA** Mantovani's Italia (Bainbridge) Fall '88

From the film scores of "Three Coins In The Fountain," "Mondo Cane," "Arrivederci Roma," and "Summertime In Venice"; to the operas "La Danza," "The Barber of Seville"and "Nessun Dorma"; to the Italian folk song melodies of Catari and "Carnival of Venice," Mantovani's "Italia" is the consummate collection of some of the world's most memorable music.

#### CHRISTOPHER MAX No title as yet (EMI-Manhttan)

10/88 The former lead vocalist of World Sitizenz, Max should prove to be a guaranteed breakthrough artist on this debut LP. The distinctively powerful, yet often steamy vocals match Max's funky tunes, many of which were co-penned by the record's mega-talented producer. Nile Rodgers. Surefire UC/dance hits include "Something's Wild," "Train To Bombay," and the power ballad," I Burn For You," written by Max, David Foster, and Holly Knight.

#### JOHN MAYALL'S **BLUES BREAKERS** Chicago Line (Island) Fall '88

John Mayall's first studio album in eight years, "Chicago Line" smokes with contemporary licks while retaining the power of Mayall's late '60s British blues sound. There are many out there who need no introduction to the famous Mayall sound, although there's a generation of new blues fans that have yet to experience the meaning and power of electric blues as they were meant to be played.



LYLE MAYS Street Dreams (Geffen) 9/88

A long-time member of the Grammy awardwinning Pat Metheny Group, this keyboardist/composer returns with his second solo album on Geffen Records. Utilizing a wide range of styles from chamber orchestras to keyboard solos, not to mention acoustic and electric bass, Mays presents an album that will appeal to both jazz enthusiasts and NAC audiences.



#### TANIA MARIA Forbidden Colors (Capitol) 9/88

Tania Maria is a singer-songwriterkeyboardist whose hybrid style of music embraces the most lyrical and appealing elements of jazz, pop, and Brazilian music. With "Forbidden Colors," she's on the verge of an R&B breakthrough, singing tunes that blend substantial lyrics with a strong rhythmic current. A 7-inch single will be released for R&B radio, with extensive support on Jazz, NAC, and Quiet Storm formats

#### MARLEY MARL In Control, Vol. I (Cold Chillin'/Warner Bros.) 9/88

He's the king producer of Juice Crew All Stars of Cold Chillin' Records fame, and he's been involved with a wide variety of rap smashes. Now the time has come for Marley Marl to step out of the studio and up to the mike, and believe it when he says he's not going to blow it. His debut LP has instant "classic" etched into every groove. Rap has hit various formats during the last few years, and Marl has been one of them leading the calvary. Dig "Droppin' Science," "Duck Alert," and all the guest rappers, including Biz Markie, Roxanne Shante and M.C. Shan, plus many more. Target formats: UC, CHR, and alternative.

#### JON MARK

#### Standing Stones Of Callanish (Kuckuck) Summer '88

Jon Mark, formerly of the Marc Almond band, presents an elegant recording of synthesizer music, displaying a balance and blend between eerie, earthy, and delicate. A sure-fire release for NAC and New Age formats



#### **HUGH MARSH** Shaking The Pumpkin (Soundwings/Duke Street) 9/88

This is the first American release by Bruce Cockburn's violinist, featuring Robert Palmer on vocals, including an amazing funk groove cover of Jimi Hendrix's "Purple Haze" The music is eclectic, with lyrics from a variety of very strange sources. It should appeal to those who favor the unusual, with King Crimson and Robert Palmer/Bruce Cockburn fans likely to love this project. The instrumentals should be perfect for Jazz radio.



DAVE MASON No title as yet (Voyager/MCA) 12/88

Working with producer/songwriter Jerry Williams, Dave Mason's second Voyager/MCA release will spotlight more of the back-to-basics rock 'n' roll Mason has always performed. Target formats: AOR and CHR

#### MASQUALERO Aero (ECM/PolyGram) Fall '88

Together since 1983, Masqualero is a result of desires on the part of bassist Arild Andersen and drummer Jon Christenten to work with the finest of Norway's young jazz musicians. Under the direction of these two highly-respected veterans. Frode Ainaes (guitar), Nils Petter Molvaer (trumpet), and Tore Brunborg (saxophones) have developed their own musical personalities within Masqualero's distinctive group identity. On "Aero," the group uses long melodic lines, and colorful, compact arrangements, as well as thoughtful and economical use of electronic insrtumentalists to create music that is cool in its transparency, but intense in its interplay.

#### ZAC MASTER Take No Prisoners (Lodestar) Fall '88

Phrases like "big rockin" and "awesome" only begin to describe this debut release from enigmatic rocker Zac Master. The album is spearheaded by the ultimate version of "Wild Thing" and the compelling "Alone" (endorsed by National Runaway Switchboard and Convent House). The power-edged production by John Early Ligon delivers more than enough CHR, AOR, and college potential to make any retailer/programmer ecstatic. "Deanna" and "Borderline" alone show immediately why this album simply personifies rock.



#### MIKIO MASUDA Smokin' Night (JVC/GRP) 10/88

Masuda, one of Japan's top pianists, creates a relaxed eatmosphere on this traditional jazz release, featuring a laid-back groove and bluesy mood. It also offers diversity, as Masuda incorporates upbeat Latin flavors and romantic moods. Should appeal to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### PAUL McCARTNEY No title as yet (Capitol) 2/89

Since the Beatles' break-up in 1970, McCartney has recorded 12 albums for Capitol (four platinum, six gold), as well as five for Columbia (three platinum, two gold). Never one to rest on his laurels, McCartney is currently in the studio with Elvis Costello, a collaboration that is certain to turn up a landmark LP. Targeted to CHR, AOR, and AC formats.



**MEL MCDANIEL** No title as yet (Capitol) 1/89

Once again, Mel McDaniel displays his prowess with the good-time music that has become his trademark. Hot off his latest top ten hit, "Real Good, Feel Good Song," McDaniel eis once again recording with award-winning producer Jerry Kennedy for this, his eleventh Capitol LP. Targeted to Country radio

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

09162 - Reebok Shoes 09916 - SKC Tapes 11495 - SKC Tapes

#### CHRIS McGREGOR

Country Cooking (Venture/Virgin) 10/88

This is American debut from pianist Chris McGregor, who hails from South Africa. The instrumental tracks are a delightful change of pace. Targeted to AC, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### **BRIAN MELVIN'S NIGHTFOOD** Nightfood (Global Pacific/CBS) 9/88

Mix the bass of the late, great Jaco Pastorius; the guitar and voice of the Grateful Dead's Bob Weir; Brian Melvin's drums; Paul Mousavi's lead guitar; Jon Davis's piano; Rick Smith's sax; a dash of Andy Narrel and Meryl Saunders - and what do you get? Two sides of the most interesting gathering of musicians to come out of the San Francisco Bay area in a very long time. Be sure to sample Brian Melvin's "Nightfood," whether your tastes run towards Urban, NAC, Contemporary Jazz, or Quiet Storm formats



WIM MERTENS No title as yet (Windham Hill) Fall '88

Britian's Melody Maker magazine summed up the versatile talent of Belgian composer and minimalist Wim Mertens as "one in a million." Mertens is recognized in academic circles for his definitive book. "American Minimal Music," as well as an internationallyrecognized European radio personality. This LP follows his American debut."Close Cover," and will be targeted to college and NAC stations.

						<u> </u>	
	·						

#### **METALLICA**

... And Justice For All (Elektra) Fall '88

This searing new studio set should finally wake up radio to one of the most important American bands of the decade in any genre. If not, who cares? "... And Justice For All" will go platinum anyway. There's more than 60 minutes of music here, including instant Metallica classics like "Harvester Of Sorrow," the title track, "Eye Of The Beholder," "Frayed Ends Of Sanity," and "To Live Is To Die." Produced by Metallica with Flemming Rasmussen.



#### EDGAR MEYER No title as yet (MCA Master Series) 10/88

Edgar Meyer, only 26 years old, is already considered one of the premier classical bassists in the country, yet that barely skims the depth of his talents. Improvisational jazz and classical are as likely as bluegrass and country to come from his instrument. Aided by a stellar group of musicians — Jerry Douglas on dobro, Mark O'Connor on violin, Bela Fleck on banjo, and Sam Bush on mandolin — Edgar Meyer continues changing the perceptions of his instrument, taking the bass from background to center.

#### MIAMI JAZZ GUITAR BAND Wired (Bainbridge) Winter '89

This CD is one of several in a new, exciting series of releases recorded with Colossus by top musicians from the nation's finest universities and music conservatories. The Miami Jazz Guitar Band is just that — a jazz guitar ensemble from the University of Miami in Florida. This "exponential six-string" recording is sure to cross over to /Jazz, New Age, and Easy listening formats.



#### MIKEY D AND THE LA POSSE No title as yet (Sleeping Bag) 10/88

Mikey D and the LA Posse hail from Laurelton, Queens, where they continue to uphold the borough's reputation for hardhitting rap. This debut album is sure to put them up there with fellow Queens residents Run-DMC and L.L. Cool J as one of the most exciting rap talents around. In the words of one of their most popular numbers, Mikey D and the LA Posse are "Taking No Shorts" — and taking no prisoners.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 2633 — Beatles CDs 1876 — Reebok Shoes 3246 — SKC Tapes 2172 — SKC Tapes

#### DENNIS MILLER The Off-White Album (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Known nationwide as the anchorperson on "Saturday Night Live," Dennis Miller also has years as a stand-up comedian under his belt. He's worked clubs across the country, as well as appearing on "Late Night With David Letterman" several times. This album includes material from his HBO special, "Mr. Miller Goes To Washington," and is welltimed to coincide with the election this year. Miller's quick wit and charismatic presence mark him for stardom far beyond his famous "Weekend Update" persona.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 4665 — Beatles CDs 8417 — SKC Tapes

5004 — SKC Tapes



#### STEVE MILLER Born 2B Blue (Capitol) 9/88

Always one step ahead of his audience, Steve Miller has come up with an album that tips a hat to his jazz roots, yet retains his personal signature. Produced by longtime associate Ben Sidran, it features performances by the legendary Milt Jackson and Phil Woods. Featured tracks include such jazz classics as "When Sunny Gets Blue" and "God Bless The Child." "Born 2B Blue" is sure to be one of the most striking albums this great guitarist/singer has produced during his long and fruitful career. Targeted to AOR, CHR, NAC, and AC formats.



#### RONNIE MILSAP No title as yet (RCA)

1/89 "This album is more country than anything Milsap has done in a long while, probably since before 'Almost Like A Song' days." That's how long-time producer/collaborator Rob Galbraith describes this latest Milsap project. The singer combines his own production talents with co-producers Galbraith & Tom Collins on material ranging from country standards to energetic country/Southern rock songs. Songwriters on the album include Troy Seals, Eddie Setzer, Hank Cochran, Don Schlitz, and Milsap himself.

#### BILLY MITCHELL No title as yet (Optimism, Inc.) 9/88

This is the eagerly-awaited new LP from the West Coast-based producer, composer, and keyboardist, who currently has an



important role in the new film, "The Charlie Parker Story," directed by Clint Eastwood. This exciting new jazz LP features catchy, contemporary tunes displaying his rich and sophisticated trademark production style. Delving back into his musical roots, Mitchell offers listeners a musical tribute to the late, great Donny Hathaway with his brilliant interpretation of the classic "Someday We'll All Be Free." This artist has previously proven himself to Jazz, NAC, and Quiet Storm programmers with his own work, as well as his production credits for Cheryl Barnes and John Bolivar.

#### EDDIE MONEY No title as yet (Columbia) Fall '88

Eddie Money and producer Richie Zito have teamed up to make the most powerful album of Money's career. The same team that produced the platinum "Can't Hold Back" have created a record full of great Eddie Money signature tracks including "Love In Your Eyes," "Let Me In," "Walking On Water," and "Magic." Money will tour extensively to support this album, with dates beginning in September.

#### RALPH MOORE

Round Trip (Reservoir) Fall '88

Now on CD, this new tenor saxophonist star's debut recording features Kevin Eubanks, Brian Lynch, Benrry Green, Rufus Reed, and Kenny Washington. It's a wellrounded program of original compositions and standards beautifully recorded by Rudy Van Gelder.

#### MR. X & MR. Z Go 4 Yours (G Fine Sounds) 10/88

The debut release from G Fine Sounds is from Mr. X and Mr. Z. The group is known for their silly antics and bugged-out lyrics. Wherever the group goes, they can't be missed because of their foot-long solid gold "X" and "Z." The LP will include humorous songs "Fast Girls," "Knockin' Boots," and "Tum Up The Bottle (Old Gold Pt. 2)," as well as serious jams "What It Is " and the title cut. Appeal should be to Urban and College formats.



#### ENNIO MORRICONE Chamber Music (Venture/Virgin) 10/88

An intriguing collection of music from the Italian master of soundtracks, Ennio Morricone. "Chamber Music" is a new direction for the composer, who's best known for his Spaghetti Western themes, including "The Good, The Bad, and The Ugly," as well as his award-winning soundtrack for "The Mission." Targeted to Classical and AC formats.



#### GARY MORRIS Every Christmas (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Morris turns his versatile vocal skills to an album of seasonal favorites. A certified country superstar, he has recently been seen on Broadway in productions of "La Boheme" (with Linda Ronstadt) and "Les Miserables." His long list of hits include the chart-topping "I'll Never Stop Loving You" and "Another World," as well as his memorable duet with Crystal Gayle on the Morris-composed "Makin' Up For Lost Time." Morris recently worked with pop producer and writer Gino Vanneli, and his Christmas offering should be a sure-fire holiday hit at both Country and AC formats.



#### ANNE MURRAY As I Am (Capitol) 9/88

Murray's close involvement in the recording of this album signals a return to the style for which she is best known. "As I Am" is a simple, lovely, and listenable record, produced by Murray and multiple-Grammy/CMA award-winning producer Kyle Lehning. Recorded in both Nashville and Toronto, this one has all the ingredients of a big winner. The first single is "Flyin' On Your Own." Targeted to AC, Country, and CHR formats.

#### ANNE MURRAY

Anne Murray Christmas (Capitol) 9/88

Produced by Murray and her long-time companion Steve Sexton, this Christmas album is guaranteed to be one of the season's most popular surprises. A beautiful collection of Christmas tunes ranging from traditional to gospel holiday gems. Murray's previous holiday LP, "Christmas Wishes" went double-platinum-plus, and this one should surely follow suit. Targeted to AC and Country formats.

#### DAVID MURRAY No title as yet (Portrait) 10/88

This saxophone giant makes his major label debut after more than a decade of superb independent releases, as well as his longtime role in the World Saxophone Quartet. Murray's energy, charisma, and musicianship have earned him an international reputation, and a place in the pantheon alongside Rollins, Coltrane, Webster, and Hawkins. Press, retail, and Jazz radio should cheer this landmark release.

V							
		V					
			•			T	





#### MASAMI NAKAGAWA Touch Of Spring (JVC/GRP) 10/88

Japan's top flutist, accompanied by a jazz trio, combines a classical repertoire with jazz improvisation for a marvelous melding of the two musical forms. Mozart, Faure, Liszt, and Beethoven are a few of the composers represented here. This CD/cassette release has NAC and Contemporary Jazz appeal.

#### MILTON NASCIMENTO Milagre Dos Peixes (Capitol/Intuition) 9/88

Here's an album that belongs with the masterpieces of world music. In 1973, Milton Nascimento recorded his most famous album to date, a record that has come to be known as *the* classic album of modern Brazilian pop music. Finally, that album, "Milagre Dos Peixes," is being released in the United States. A definite work for NAC., Jazz, and Quiet Storm formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

10091 — Beatles CDs 07281 — SKC Tapes 11906 — SKC Tapes

#### NATIONAL VELVET National Velvet (EMI-Manhattan) Fall '88

The self-titled debut from this Torontobased band is the foundation for what will surely be a world-class band. The music is guitar-oriented rock, featuring the singular style and voice of star-on-the-rise Maria Del Mar. National Velvet is produced by John Naslan (Jane Siberry), and dominated by thick guitar-based rhythms. An aggressive and exciting live act, Velvet's ferocious energy is displayed not only in their live performance, but also in their intelligent lyrics which reflect an honest and direct point of view. Tracks to watch include "Flesh Under Skin," "Bam Bam," and a penetrating rendition of "Shout."

#### B.J. NELSON No title as yet (EMI-Manhattan) 10/88

This is the hot debut LP from singersongwriter B.J. Nelson. Nelson has lent her vocals talents to such major league acts as Robert Palmer, Duran Duran, and the System, just to name a few. Robert Palmer, rock 'n' roll's debonair vocalist, is producing the project, lending guts *and* sensitivity to what will be a certain success for Ms. Nelson. Cuts to watch include "Evidence Of Love" and "Shoot The Moon," the latter a duet with Palmer. Target formats: R&B and dance stations.

#### WILLIE NELSON What A Wonderful World (CBS/Columbia) 9/88

Willie and CBS first got together for the influential "Red Headed Stranger" concept LP. Now, 40 albums later, Nelson is known everywhere as the singer's singer, transcending all stylistic barriers. Though the titles are familiar on "What A Wonderful World," Nelson makes each one sound like it was written just for him, showcasing his personal vocal style. In addition to the title cut (the theme from TV's "Frank's Place"), Nelson includes "Some Enchanted Evening," "Moon River," and a duet with Julio Iglesias on "Spanish Eyes." Produced by Memphis veteral Chips Moman, and targeted to Country and AC formats.



#### IVAN NEVILLE

If My Ancestors Could See Me Now (Polydor/PolyGram) 9/88

From an incredibly rich musical family legacy, rock artist Ivan Neville is Aaron ("Tell It Like It Is") Neville's son. This exciting album, produced by Danny Kortchmar, is expected to appeal to AOR and CHR listeners. Performers on the LP include Waddy Wachtel, Jeff Porcaro, Bonnie Raitt, J.D. Souther, and dad Aaron Neville. The lead track is "Not Just Another Girl." Ivan premiered the LP live at a New Music Seminar showcase featuring his band, the Room, this past July.



ROBBIE NEVIL No title as yet (EMI-Manhattan) 10/88

Robbie Nevil continues his assault on CHR, AOR, and dance audiences with this musically-rich project. Co-producer Chris Porter (Wham, George Michael, Hall & Oates, Pepsi & Shirlie) adds new depth and dimension to Nevil's acclaimed songwriting and singing talents. Expect an SRO tour soon to support this chart blockbuster.

#### NEW FRONTIER New Frontier (Mika/Polydor) Fall '88

The debut album from this West Coast rock quartet is produced by Richie Zito (Cheap Trick, Eddie Money, Heart). Led by Monty Byrom — who has worked with Don Felder, as well as writing Eddie Money's hit, "I Wanna Go Back" — the band performs songs written or cowritten by themselves, Bernie Taupin, Martin Page, Michael Bolton, and Martin Briiey. The first single and video, "Under Fire," should appeal to both AOR and CHR.



#### RANDY NEWMAN Land Of Dream (Reprise) 9/88

When Randy Newman makes a record, there really are no rules. His sweeping imagination has allowed him to create his own category of music, and whether he's releasing megahits like "I Love L.A.," or more personal statements like "Sail Away, Newman never fails to inspire. His first LP in five years includes his trademark wit, several musical departures (including a rap track!), and two New Orleans-inspired songs Needless to say, this veteran singersongwriter outdoes himself once again Producers include Mark Knopfler, Tommy LiPuma, James Newton Howard, and Jeff Lynne. Look for it at AC, CHR, AOR, and alternative formats.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 13709 — Sony Discman 09716 — SKC Tapes 03807 — SKC Tapes

#### JAMES NEWTON James Newton In Venice (Celestial Harmonies)

will surely find treasures here.

Fall '88 This recording presents stunning performances of original solo flute music by virtuoso flutist James Newton. The recording was made at the church San Lazzaro Delgi Armeni in Venice, Italy, and Newton makes full use of the church's brilliant acoustics, which enhance the richness of the flute sound with hints of echo and ethereal

overtones. Jazz, NAC, and Classical formats



#### JUICE NEWTON No title as yet (RCA) 2/89

Juice Newton and new producer Josh Leo get back to basics on this upcoming LP. The driving rhythms presented here are reminiscent of Juice's "Queen Of Hearts" days, and that energy — combined with some of her best material to date — should spell another sure winner for Newton. Aimed at Country radio.

#### NIGHT RANGER No title as yet (MCA) 9/88

Night Ranger are back, and they've returned to the harder side of rock 'n' roll with this one. The LP, produced by Keith Olsen, features the high-energy guitars and powerful vocals that have become the band's trademark, placing them in the AOR slot.



#### NIGHTNOISE At The End Of The Evening (Windam Hill) Fall '88

Nightnoise once again combine the Nightnoise once again combine the timeless beauty of traditional Gaelic music, some sophisticated production techniques, and crack musicianship on this new release. Amidst the balance of new acoustic elements and delicate Cettic accents, the listener will also discover the interwoven styles of American violinist Billy Oskay; Dublin-born guitarist Michael O'Domhnaill; Triona Ni Domhnaill on keyboards; and renowned jazz stylist Brian Dunning on flute. With the rise of NAC formats, commercial radio now has incredible opportunities to spotlight Nightnoise's music.



#### NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND Workin' Band (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

Well into their third hitmaking decade together, these country/pop perennials deliver an on-target new album, the 20th of their career. Aptly titled "Workin' Band," it's produced by fast-rising Nashville cat Josh Leo, and showcases material by Dirt Band member Jeff Hanna, Bob Carpenter, and others. A sure bet, as always, for Country formats with real pop potential as well, thanks to sure-footed writing and arranging with the emphasis on melodies.



#### NOCERA No title as yet (Sleeping Bag) 2/89

So fresh you could brush your teeth with it, so breezy you could dry your hair with it, Nocera's second album — the follow-up to "Let's Go" — is a contagious delight. It's a techno-glossy, micro-chip dance album that yearns for the sunlight as opposed to the strobe-filled nightscape most contemporary dance music inhabits. It might best be described as " easy listening Latin hip-hop for difficult people." Targeted to dance and CHR formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

10095 — Reebok Shoes 06130 — SKC Tapes 08934 — SKC Tapes



#### NORTHERN PIKES Secrets Of The Alibi (Virgin) 9/88

"Secrets Of The Alibi" is the sophomore album from Canada's Northern Pikes, a hot rock quartet who made their debut last year. Their debut LP "Big Blue Sky " yielded the AOR hit "Things I Do For Money." The group also wowed audiences with their sizzling live shows. "Secrets Of The Alibi" is produced by the Northern Pikes with Fraser Hill and Rick Hutt. Tracks to watch for include "Wait For Me," "One Good Reason," and "Hopes Go Astray." Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### NU ROMANCE CREW No title as yet (Virgin) 2/89

Nu Romance Crew, a young trio from New Jersey, incorporate a variety of styles in their very original music. Their debut album is being produced by James Mtume, and runs the gamut from sophisticated funk to snazzy ballads. Get ready to romance the Nu Romance Crew. Targeted to Urban and dance formats.

#### NUM SKULL Ritually Abused (Medusa/Restless) 9/88

Beware! Taking a trip with Num Skull may take you to the darkest depths of your most foul nightmare. This five-piece band from Waukegan, IL are a combination of speed, metal, thrash, hardcore — and whatever else you may want to call it!

#### N.W.A.

N.W.A. (Priority/Ruthless) 9/88

Coming off such underground rap classics as "Eight-Ball" and "Dope Man," N.W.A. delivers delivers the rhythms and truth of the L.A. street experience. This is the real thing . . . explicit lyrics and an uncompromising rhythm production should make this a favorite with audiences of all colors. Produced by Eazy-E and Dr. Dre, this label debut should become essential listening for all rap consumers.



#### OBERLIN CHOIR Choral Music At Oberlin (Bainbridge) Winter '88

The Oberlin Choir from the campus of the Oberlin Conservatory of Music in Ohio performs works by Bach, Britten, Holst, and Verdi, recorded live in the Finney Chapel.

#### OBERLIN MUSICAL UNION AND ORCHESTRA Massa Da Requiem: Verdi

(Bain bridge) Fall '88 The Oberlin Musical Union and Orchestra

from the campus of the Oberlin Conservatory of Music in Ohio offer a thrilling performance of the "Massa Da Requiem" by Verdi, recorded live at Finney Chapel.



#### OINGO BOINGO Oingo Boingo Live (MCA) 10/88

Finally, a double live album! "Oingo Boingo Live" will feature the classics from the band's A&M days, as well as some newer material. Target formats: AOR, CHR, and alternative radio.

#### OLD SKULL

No title as yet (Restless/Enigma) Fall '88

Hailing from Madison, WI, these small fries have united to form one heck of a punk band. "The difference between us and other bands is that we're shorter and not as good," says a bandmember. This could have to do with the fact that the "little" trio consists of two nine-year olds and a sevenyear old. The focus track will be "Second Grade Rules, Third Grade Sucks." Not to be missed!

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

09550 — Sony Discman 11062 — SKC Tapes 07714 — SKC Tapes



#### ORIENTAL SPAS Street Lines (Overture)

10/88 Presenting "Street Lines," the new album by Oriental Spas on Overture Records. This record follows the tremendous success of their debut album, "Oriental Spas," which hit at college and alternative radio stations nationwide. With a "sharp-as-a-razor's edge" mix of hard rock and funk, Oriental Spas take rock to its very limits.Target formats: AOR. CHR. and alternative.

#### OZZY OSBOURNE No Rest For The Wicked (CBS Associated)

9/88 The metal madman proved remarkably radio-worthy on his last studio outing, the platinum-plated "Ultimate Sin." Expect no less from "No Rest . . . ," produced by Roy Thomas Baker, mixed by Keith Olsen, and featuring Osbourne's fiery new guitarist, Zakk Wylde. "Miracle Man," "Fire In The Sky," and "Bloodbath in Paradise" are but three new Ozzy classics.

#### CHRISTOPHER OTCASEK No title as yet (EMI-Manhattan) 11/88

Christopher Otcasek's debut album should be celebrated as an unforgettable beginning. The singer-songwriter from Columbus, Ohio shows us his stuff with cool, romantic, and powerful vocals alongside a sensitive lyrical style. This darkly-melodic music will appeal to both college and CHR audiences. Otcasek is produced by Jonathan Elias (Duran Duran), and should take the charts by storm with "Fall For You," "She Did It," and "On The Road."



#### PAUL OVERSTREET No title as yet (MTM) 10/88

With a scheduled October release, multiaward winner Paul Overstreet makes his debut as a solo artist on MTM Records. Expect traditional country leanings, exceptional material, and tasteful arrangements from Schuyler, Knobloch, and Bickhardt producer James Stroud. Overstreet co-wrote Randy Travis's "Forever And Ever Amen," which racked up about every "country song of the year" award offered in 1987 and early '88. The Mississippi native's smooth vocals and beautifully-crafted songs are sure to make him a winner with Country radio listeners everywhere.



#### PANDEMONIUM The Kill (Metal Blade)

Fail '88 The long-awaited third LP by

Pandemonium features the band's stralghtahead metal attack with a serious emphasis on *heaviness*. Tackling more serious matter than most bands of the genre, "The Kill" features a roaring cover of Golden Earring's classic "Radar Love." These four native Alaskans perform red hot metal that could melt an iceberg. Check it out! Target fcrmats: alternative AOR, college, and metal.

#### PANDORAS

#### Charge You Up (Restless/Enigma) Fall '88

If you open this Pandora's box, Paula Pierce and her cohorts will take you on an adventure amidst the blue lights of rock. If sex sells, then there are some new stars on the horizon, with this hard-rockin', hardthrobbin' mean brew of street bitch tunes. Better than a 976 phone sex number!

#### PARADISE LOST

No title as yet (Gold Dust/MCA) Fall '88

A magical crossing of ethereal vocals and textured energy, Paradise Lost represent the next wave in popular music. A sure leader at both AOR and alternative formats, this Nashville band features superior musicianship in the context of metallic emotion and visual artistry. Producing is Glenn Rosenstein, who engineered records in the past for Talking Heads, Ziggy Marley, and U2.

#### CHARLIE PARKER

**The Complete Charlie Parker On Verve (Verve/PolyGram Jazz)** 9/88

This is truly an extraordinary project every note Charlie Parker ever played on Verve is captured for the first time on CD. It includes nearly two hours of music never before issued, not to mention some of the world's greatest jazz musicians, including Thelonius Monk, Dizzy Gillespie, Buddy Rich, Oscar Peterson, and — on several of the unissued tracks — Ella Fitzgerald. This will be the perfect companion piece to Clint Eastwood's new Charlie Parker film starring Forest Whitaker as the Bird.

#### RAY PARKER JR. No title as yet (Geffen) Fall '88

Parker co-produced this album, his second solo LP on Geffen. With a contemporary sound, the album returns to the characteristics of Parker's previous album, "After Dark." There are clever lyrics and catchy hooks, often with a suggestive bent. Clearly targeted for Urban and CHR formats.

#### HORACE PARLAN Little Esther (Soul Note/PolyGram Jazz)

9/88 Horace Parlan, a Pittsburgh native, has been living in Denmark since 1973. Aside from his well-known piano work with Charles Mingus, he's been working in Europe with many fine musicians, three of whom appear on this record: Per Goldschmidt on baritone sax, Klaus Hovman on bass, and Massimo de Majo on drums. Parlan's story is unique in that he overcame childhood polic, triumphing over the partial paralysis of his right hand to invent an original, spatial style. "Little Esther" is a delightful a chance to hear that jazz is not just an American phenomenon. Contains four of Parlan's originals, as well as contributions by Goldschmidt and Hovman. Produced by Giovanni Bonandrini.

#### DAVID PARSONS Himalaya (Fortuna) Fall '88

-Following in the footsteps of his earlier recordings, "Tibetan Plateau" and "Sounds Of The Mothership," David Parsons has created a musical journey through the towns and mountains of India. His last two albums have become classics among electronic music lovers, and this one should be no different with its gentle synthesizer and hints of entrancing Indian melodies and scales. Targeted to NAC formats.



ARVO PART Passio (ECM) 10/88

Part's newest recording features the Hilliard Ensemble, the Western Wind Chorus, and accompanying instrumentalists conveying the biblical text setting of the Saint John Passion. "Passio" follows up his greatly successful 1987 release, "Arbos," and his equally successful debut recording, "Tabula Rasa." Part's music is now receiving an increasing number of performances in the US. He has been hailed as one of the most prominent new music composers in the world today.

	~				•	

#### PASERO Pasero (Sugo)

9/88

The internationally-acclaimed guitarist expands his horizons on this, his first alloriginal compositions release. The San Francisco native combines his guitar expertise with his master arranging skills to form an ensemble release that should appeal to an array of formats from AC to New Age. This unique synthesis of jazz, pop and classical music should be a sure hit with such strong songs as "Cliffs of My Heart, "Nena," and "Anything For You."

#### **DAVE PELL OCTET**

Live At Alfonses (Headfirst/K-tel) 9/88

Veteran producer, arranger, and musician Dave Pell :leads his group of veteran swingin' sidemen through a rousing evening of jazz, recorded live at Alfonse's in L.A. The set includes versions of classics like "Them There Eyes," "Love Me Or Leave Me," and "I Found A New Baby."

#### PESTILENCE No title as yet (RC) 9/88



#### PETER, PAUL & MARY A Holiday Celebration (Gold Castle/PolyGram) 9/88

Peter, Paul & Mary's first "holiday" album features Christmas and Hannukah songs recorded live with orchestra and choir. The album will coincide with a PBS special, airing nationally throughout the fall and winter months. This album should be perfect for holiday programming at many formats. Retail support should also be great, as the group continues to tour year-round.

#### GORDON PETERSON No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

Following in the tradition of great artists like Peter Gabriel and Simple Minds, Canadian-born and bred Gordon Peterson writes songs that are ethereal observations on life, but with a street level point of view. David Rhodes and Peter Walsh have both contributed their production talents for different tracks on this notable debut that has across-the-board radio possibilities. Aimed at AOR, CHR, and alternative formats.

#### TOM PETTY

Songs From The Garage (MCA) 9/88

Petty's long-awaited solo LP, sans the Heartbreakers, is co-produced with Petty by Jeff Lynne of ELO fame. George Harrison who worked with Lynne on his own last LP — makes a guest appearance. More great Petty rock 'n' roll for the AOR masses.

#### PM PM (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

This trio from St. Louis features two brothers (Jim and Peter Mayer), along with partner Roger Guth. The trio's debut LP is produced by Elliot Scheiner, who also did Bruce Hornsby's first LP. PM's music is both bright and probing, and, though they're not know outside the St. Louis area, their reputation at home makes them constantly in demand as a support for touring acts. With the right exposure, PM is expected to make a major arrival with this record. Key tracks include the rocking "Piece Of Paradise," "Moonlight Over Paris," and "Say It Again." Target formats: CHR, AC, and AOR.

#### PONCHO D-ROCK Get A Job (TVT) Fall '88

Crossing hip-hop with doo-wop, Poncho D-Rock debuts as the deffest Latin rapper in the Barrio. With production and beats by New York City's own master of the cuts, Sam Sever, the irresistible first single from this forthcoming album should have rhythm radio workin' up a sweat. Targeted to Urban and CHR formats.



#### KENNY PORE Together As One (TBA) 10/88

On his second TBA project, Kenny Pore takes a solid stretch, utilizing his composing and arranging talent. Featured guests include Russell Ferrante, John Patitucci, and Brandon Fields. Kenny Pore's compositions sound immediately distinctive with the counterpoint musical layers he vividly creates. The album features all original tunes, including a vocal cut entitled "You Don't Have To Be Alone," with Rick Risso contributing his voice. Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and Urban formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

,

#### **BOBBY PREVITE** No title as yet (Gramavision)

10/88

Reviewing his acclaimed Gramavision debut album, "Pushing the Envelope," USA Today said: "This relatively unknown drummer makes the most complex musical concepts surprisingly accessible." On his latest LP Previte once again displays his outstanding skill as a composer. This recording is a must for anyone programming progressive Jazz.

#### MAXI PRIEST Maxi (Virgin) 9/88

The first US release for this noted English reggae star, the album contains two UK #1 hits — covers of Cat Stevens's "Wild World" and "Some Guys Have All The Luck." Produced by "rhythm killers" Sly Dunbar and Robbie Shakespeare, along with Jamaican studio whiz Willie Lindo, "Maxi" is a wonderful introduction to the reggae magic of Maxi Priest, an artist who transcends labels with his soutful singing and songwriting. Targeted to CHR, Urban, reggae, and college formats.

#### PRINCE LOVER DALU No title as yet (G Fine Sounds)

11/88 Prince Lever Dalu, rap music's ultimate lover, will be releasing his debut LP on G Fine Sounds in the US, and on A&M/Breakout in the UK. This handsome 22-year-old artist, who recently toured parts of Europe, will release "Let Me Make Love To You" as the LP's first single. Targeted to Urban formats.

#### PROCLAIMERS No title as yet (Chrysalis)

10/88 This is the second Chrysalis release from these Scottish folkies, who already established a good base at alternative outlets, as well as great critical reviews.

#### PRODUCERS No title as yet (MCA)

Targeted to alternative radio.

1/89 The band that's sold a million beers has finally found a producer of its own. John Jansen (Cutting Crew) has captured the excitement that's kept live audiences coming back again and again to the clubs to hear this band's quirky combination of instrumentation and power. Superb musicianship and emotional, intense signature vocals keynote this LP. Dance rock at its best, it's playable on all formats, especially AOR and CHR.



TITO PUENTE AND HIS LATIN ENSEMBLE WITH PHIL WOODS Salsa Meets Jazz (Concord Picante) Fail '88

Grammy-winning Tito Puente is the undisputed "King of Latin Music," and, on his sixth recording for Concord Picante, he is as *hot* as ever. Bebop giant Phil Woods's fiery alto saxophone add piquancy to the salsa on three of the selections here. Targeted to Latin, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### FLORA PURIM No title as yet (Venture/Virgin)

10/88 The American debut from Brazillian jazz vocalist Flora Purim, it's yet another new direction in music from Venture. Targeted to AC, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### QUIET RIOT King Of The Hill (PashalCBS) 10/88

With new lead vocalist Paul Shortino at the helm, these L.A. rockers offer their most musical album ever, potent bluesy stuff more akin to classic Aerosmith or Bad Company than to Slade. Potential power cuts include "King Of The Hill," "The Joker," "Empty Promise," "Who's Calling The Shots," and "Bun To You."

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

**12214** — Reebok Shoes **05041** — SKC Tapes **13666** — SKC Tapes



#### TREVOR RABIN No title as yet (Elektra) 11/88

As a member of Yes, Rabin wrote and sang last year's hit single, "Love Will Find A Way," and won friends on tours around the world. His first solo LP for Elektra, produced by veteran Bob Ezrin, is full of airplay possibilities for AOR and CHR alike.

#### RADIATORS

No title as yet (Epic) 11/88

More of the rollicking, rolling "Fish Head Music" that made this veteran New Orleans band's Epic debut a contemporary AOR favorite. Top-notch songwriting by Rads mainman Ed Volker, with tight, clean production by Rodney Mills (Gregg Allman, .38 Special). Their fan following rivals that of the Grateful Dead in loving intensity.

#### CINDY RAE

You're My Devotion (Skyline) Fall '88

A real natural, Cindy Rae has the spirit of a bird, and she's ready to take off! Rae takes all the energy and spice of Miami, rolling it into a powerful piece of work. Producer Jesse Diaz (Debbie Deb) has once again achieved the perfect combination of artist and song.

#### RAJAC

Rajac & The Redd Hott (Sutra) 9/88

Rajac sings as well as playing bass and keyboards on his debut LP. He began his career writing material for other performers, such as Mtume and Aurra. "Rajac & The Redd Hott" creates a strong foundation for a solid R&B career. A not-to-be-missed single is "Guilty," which combines Rajac's distinguished R&B vocals with a funky dance mix.



#### KENNY RANKIN Hiding in Myself (Cypress) Fall '88

Be aware that this is *not* a collection of AC ballads. Those who wore out their copy of "Peaceful," and are now anxiously awaiting the new Kenny Rankin LP may be a little surprised. When this LP kicks off with Robben Ford's tasty blues guitar, the longtime Rankin fan is apt to feel that there was a mistake in the pressing. This sounds like rock 'n' roll! But then Kenny's unmistakable vocals begin. With a voice that sounds better than ever, Rankin sings in a lower register, emphasizing his wonderful vocal textures. This is a powerful blend of today's music. Targeted for AC, CHR, AOR, and NAC formats.

REALM No title as yet (RC) 10/88

New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 61



#### REIVERS No title as yet (Capitol) 1/89

Coming out of that musical hotbed known as Austin, Texas, the Reivers (formerly Zeitgeist) garnered tremendous support from college, alternative, and AOR radio for last year's DB/Capitol debut "Saturday," which also received much critical support. An innovative new music band comprised of two women and two men singing alternating male/female lead vocals, their originally and fresh sound have already made a mark on the new music scene. Targeted to alternative, CHR, and AOR formats.



#### EMILY REMLER No title as yet (Concord) Fall '88

Emily Remler has emerged as one of the most gifted young musicians on the scene today, and this most recent Concord recording promises to be a milestone in her musical career. With the support of Hank Jones, Buster Williams, and Marvin "Smitty" Smith, Emily is at her very best, displaying flawless technique and a mature style. Simply put, it is just great jazz! Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### RENEES We're The Renees (JCI) 9/88

Featuring strong material and highpowered energy, this debut from four British ladies and their dog Tom should appeal to both AOR and CHR.

#### CARLOS REYES The Beauty Of It All (TBA) 9/88

At age 13, Carlos Reyes made his debut on harp as a soloist with the Oakland Symphony Orchestra. This was foliowed by his classical debut on violin at the Youth Symphony of Oakland. Drawing from his ethnic background and classical training, Carlos extracts the musical essence found in Latin music, R&B, jazz, and New Age to create a unique style that is accessible to listeners from varied demographics. Targeted to AC, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### RHYTHM CORPS

#### Common Ground (Pasha/CBS) Fall '88

One of the few new artists on the R&R tracks chart, Detroit's Rhythm Corps are making an impressive major label debut. The title track is an excellent representation of the band's anthemic, socially-aware brand of music.

#### KEITH RICHARDS No title as yet (Virgin) 9/88

The long-awaited debut solo LP from the great Rolling Stones guitarist and mainstay promises sizzling rock 'n' roll par excellence. Targeted to CHR and AOR formats.

#### RIGHT PROFILE

No title as yet (Arista) 11/88

This North Carolina-based roots rock outfit makes their debut with an album certain to create a big stir at college and AOR stations, perfectly capturing their brand of modern rock 'n' roll featuring a Byrds and Dylanesque touch.



LEE RITENOUR Brazil, Brazil (GRP)

10/88 Guitarist Ritenour — a pioneer in merging contemporary jazz with Brazilian music comes back with the best Brazilian/jazz album of the year, Personnel features an allstar collection of American musicians, including Dave Grusin, Bob James, Marcus Miller and Omar Hakim, as well as such Brazilian greats as Caetano Veloso and Joao Bosco. This collaboration catches fire, and the result is an album that should be an international hit. Definite NAC and Contemporary Jazz appeal.

#### STEVE ROACH The Big Picture (Fortuna) Fall '88

This — Steve Roach's eighth solo LP — is one of the most extensive, mature works in the electronic instrumental world. Inspired by the "Dreamtime," an ancient aborigine myth of creation, Roach has created music that's intensely passionate and powerful. He has combined tribal rhythms and almost otherworldly sounds with the contemporary magic of his synthesizer. The historic release should garner acclaim from both radio and the print media. Targeted to NAC formats.

#### HANK ROBERTS Black Pastels (JMT/PolyGram Jazz)

Fall '88

Superficial terms like "the Jimi Hendrix of avant garde '80s fusion cello" have been used to describe Hank Roberts, the musician. However, after one listen to this LP, it might be more aptly described as tyrical vocals, rural shadings, funk, an incredible horn section, and a unique compositional flavor. This exciting debut album from virtuostic cellist/vocalist Roberts also features Tim Berne on alto sax; Joey Baron on drums; Bill Frisell on guitar; and Mark Dresser on bass. Produced by Stefan Winter.

CAROL JOY ROBINS Joy Sings The Blues (Optimism, Inc.) Fall '88

After touring as a solo artist throughout Europe and Asia for several years, this South Philadelphia native has finally returned home with a wonderful, new blues album, featuring her tasteful, smouldering jazzflavored vocals. Offering such blues classics as "Million Dollar Baby" and "Stormy Monday Blues," Robins has truly blended her tightly-crafted vocals into a classic-yetcontemporary blues expression for the '80s. Expect across-the-board appeal on Jazz, Quiet Storm, and Urban formats.

#### ROCCO

Rocco (Sutra) 9/88

Cathy and Connie Rocco have been entertaining since the two sisters were in high school. After spending years performing other artists' music in clubs and Atlantic City hotels, this dynamic duo decided it was time to put their own material to work. Their sound is pop, their show is energetic, and their look is fantastic. The self-titled LP contains pop/rock tunes that are sure to land this duo at the top of the charts.

#### ROCK CITY ANGELS Young Man Blues (Geffen) 9/88

With the sensibility of classic rock 'n' roll and the hard edge of the blues, the Rock City Angels debut with a double-record set on Geffen. Led by singer/songwriter Bobby Durango, the album was recorded in Memphis, and features a rockin' guitar sound. Produced by Joe Hardy (ZZ Top), singer Durango calls their music "Muddy Waters meets the Sex Pistols." It's targeted to AOR with crossover potential.

#### CLAUDIO RODITI Gemini Man (Milestone) Fall '88

Perhaps best known as a longtime member of Paquito D'Rivera's acclaimed band, Brazilian trumpeter Claudio Poditi makes a formidable debut on Milestone as leader (supported by Roger Kellaway, Daniel Freiberg, Nilson Matta, and Akira Tana, among others); composer (he wrote most of the LP's material, including one co-written with D'Rivera); balladeer; and vocalist. Roditi covers all bases by singing in English, Spanish, and Portuguese. Target formats: Jazz and Quiet Storm.



#### ROSE OF AVALANCHE Always

First Avalanche (Restless/Enigma) Fall '88

Released in America for the first time, courtesy of London's Fire Records, these two albums mark the initial recording efforts of the Rose Of Avalanche. Started in Leeds in 1984, and spiritually bathed in the dirt of Detroit, this band remains college radio favorites with their dark, moody slices of modern pop.

#### ROVA SAX QUARTET Beat Kennel (Soul Note/PolyGram Jazz) 9/88

The Rova Sax Quartet hail from Berkeley, California, where they're beginning to celebrate their tenth anniversary with a summer tour, as well as this Soul Note follow-up to their debut "Favorite Street" LP. This crazy record isn't really all that crazy from a musical standpoint, although the titles are misleading: "Al Amor en los Tiempos de la Finca," "The Aggregate," "Sport Speak," and "Composition 30EGN-KMB78 And What Was Lost And Regained." A lot of creativity is featured on this vinyl, which should strike the listener with its refreshingly original sound. The guartet is comprised of Larry Ochs, tenor sax; Bruce Ackley, soprano sax; Jon Raskin, baritone sax; and Andrew Voight, alto sax.



#### ROXX GANG No title as yet (Virgin) 2/89

The Roxx Gang are Florida's premier heavy metal band. They've amassed quite a following in that state with their outrageous and powerful live shows, and their debut LP, produced by Beau Hill of Ratt fame, is sure to break the band all over America. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.



#### ROYAL COURT OF CHINA No title as yet (A&M) Winter '89

The Royal Court made noise last year by stamping their own peculiar brand of searing Tennesee-tinged rock on their self-produced debut A&M album. This time out, the band is working with Vic Maile, who has produced albums for such artists as the Godfathers and Screaming Blue Messiahs. Target formats: AOR, CHR, and alternative.

#### ALEX ROZUM Lost To The Street (Warner Bros.) 9/88

The Manhattan-based singer makes his debut with this album, co-produced by Frankie La Rocka. Rozum's style is popbased with a strong urban edge, and he's likely to appeal to CHR audiences, although his exciting live presence should also allow for AC and even AOR possibilities. The first single will be "So Much For Love," which showcases the singer's clear romantic strengths. Other album standouts include "She Speaks French" and "Summertime Girls."

#### RUSH

#### No title as yet (Mercury/PolyGram) 10/88

This Canadian power trio's strong suit has always been its live shows, and this double live album documents their phenomenal 1987-88 tour. The featured material is primarily from the last three albums, recorded on various dates during the past year. The release of the album will be accompanied by a long-form home video shot in Manchester, England.

#### JENNIFER RUSH No title as yet (Epic)

10/88 The American-born, German-based songstress is an international star, lacking only a Top Ten US hit, although she came close in '87 with "Flames Of Paradise" and "Heart Over Mind." This LP could turn the trick, given its hi-gloss productions by Harold Fattemeyer, Jeilybean, and Michael Omartian, not to mention its very commercial songs like "You're My One & Only," "When I Look In Your Eyes," "Falling In Love," and the Michael Bolton-composed "The Same Heart."

#### RUSH HOUR No title as yet (GAIA)

10/88

The Chicago jazz scene is thriving, thanks in part to Rush Hour, who happen to be Gaia's newest signing. This band combines a funky, urban sound with tuneful melodies, creating an instrumental LP that could stop traffic. The lead-off single, appropriately titled "Bumper To Bumper," is an upbeat jam, while "If You Only Knew" balances the album with its Quiet Storm feel.



PAUL RUSSO Delicious (TBA) 9/88

Paul Russo takes a Latin holiday here on his second TBA release. The LP features creative alto saxophone on original tunes written by labelmates George Shaw and Tim Heintz. Produced by George Shaw, and featuring Bob Schwinck on percussion, the album also includes authentic Latin influences, courtesy of guests Bianca Sanchez and Manny Limon. Targeted to Urban, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### S-EXPRESS No title as yet (Capitol) 10/88

The genius behind S-Express is Mark Moore, a major disc jockey at underground London dance clubs, as well as a top A&R man for Rhythm King Records. He's surrounded himself with a flexible lineup for this LP, producing the sample-intensive "Theme From S-Express," a witty and undeniably danceable tune that smashed its way up the UK pop and dance charts. The video made major waves, hearalding the return of a '70s disco style, and this album should have you funked out and groovin' in no time. Targeted to dance, Urban, and CHR formats.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

05470 — Beatles CDs 10978 — SKC Tapes 06225 — SKC Tapes

#### SAINTS

Prodigal Son (TVT) 10/88

This transcendent LP is the long-awaited follow-up to the Saints' critically-acclaimed "All Fools Day." Lead singer-songwriter Chris Bailey's rich vocals and hard-driving blues-inspired rock 'n' roll should quickly find an enormous audience at AOR and alternative formats.

#### JOE SAMPLE Spellbound (Warner Bros.) 9/88

Since his early days with the Jazz Crusaders, keyboard player extraordinaire Joe Sample has carved out a special musical niche for himself. His driving and rhythmically-inventive style has propelled countless Crusaders' records to hit status, and Sample's solo work has also received wide acclaim. The musician's debut LP for Warner Bros. Ateams him with savvy producer Tommy LiPuma and several very special guests. Naturally, Sample delivers one of his most inspired and accessible records ever, one that's going to win him awards and legions of new fans. Even with some surprises in store for iongtime fans, the new album should be another Sample smash. Target formats: Jazz, AC and alternative.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 5893 Beatles CDs
- 3486 SKC Tapes
- 6893 SKC Tapes 7830 — SKC Tapes

#### STEPHAN SANDERS All The Women in The World (Magnum) Fail '88

Stephan Sanders will soon be giving R&B singers a run for their money. His music is charismatic, bountiful, and — as in most R&B — romantic. He has a voice that could put ice on fire. Miami clubs are very excited about this new star's presence. Young, eager, and proud, he's a truly exciting new artist.



#### SANTANA Viva Santana! (Columbia)

Fall '88 Santana celebrates 20 years of recording with the release of this three-record set, covering the band's career from Woodstock to the present day. This deluxe package included a 24-page illustrated booklet, as well as the band's greatest hits ("Evil Ways," "Black Magic Woman," "Oye Como Va," etc.), great live performances, unreleased rarities, and two tracks from the Woodstock festival, including a previously-unreleased version of "Persuasion." The nucelus of the original Santana lineup - Carlos, Gregg Rolie, Mike Shrieve, and Chepito Areas will reunite to tour this fall in support of the project.

MASAHIKO SATOH Amorphism (Portrait) 9/88

Satoh steps out of his usual role as an indemand arranger for Nancy Wilson, among others, to make his Portrait debut.

"Amorphism" features his virtuoso keyboard work with the ace rhythm section of Eddie Gomez (bass) and Steve Gadd (percussion). The all-instrumental set should catch at Contemporary Jazz and AC radio on the basis of melodic originals like "Escape Velocity" and "Acid Reputation."

#### SAVOY BROWN

Kings Of Boogie (GNP Crescendo)



#### SAWYER BROWN No title as yet (Capitol) 9/88

Recorded in Ft. Lauderdale, Sawyer Brown returns to the original sound that led to their "Star Search" victory and a Capitol recording contract. Featuring songs written by lead singer Mark Miller, as well as group members Gregg Hubbard and Bobby Randall, the rhythms are driven by a strong acoustic guitar. Sawyer Brown's high energy is captured by producer Ron Chancey, while the LP is enhanced by a guest appearance from the legendary Jordanaires (of Elvis Presley fame) on the lead single "My Baby's Gone." Targeted to Country and AC formats.



#### DIANE SCHUUR Talkin' 'Bout You (GRP)

Hot on the heels of two consecutive Grammy awards as Best Female Jazz ~ Vocalist, Diane Schuur returns with her most exciting album to date. A mix of jazz, blues, gospel, and pop, the LP features such guests as Dave Grusin, Steve Gadd, Richard Tee, Tom Scott, and a special appearance by the Edwin Hawkins Singers. Schuur is just reaching her peak as a singer, and this is the album that will take her to the next level of success. Strong crossover potential and mulit-format appeal for AC, Urban, NAC, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### JOHN SCOFIELD Pick Hits (Gramavision) 11/88

Fans of this guitarist have always said the only thing better than playing a John Scofield record is hearing him perform live. Now, everyone can do both at the same time with the release of "Pick Hits," Scofield's first live record. It features live versions of such tracks as "Protocol" and the now-classic "Heaven Hill" from last year's "Blue Matter" LP. Targeted to NAC, AOR, and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### RENA SCOTT No Parking (In My Love Zone)

#### **(Sedona)** Fall '88

Solid rhythmic tracks, sensitive melodies, and seductive vocal delivery — Ms. Scott brings it all together on her debut album.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- **09015** Reebok Shoes **11159** — SKC Tapes
- 09344 SKC Tapes
- 10648 SKC Tapes
  - •



TOM SCOTT No title as yet (GRP) 10/88

This top saxophonist/wind synthesist present a new album full of surprises. Scott takes his talent to new levels with this dynamic follow-up to last year's

"Streamlines," and his many fans should love what this one has to offer. Strong NAC and Contemporary Jazz airplay is anticipated.



#### SCREAMING TRIBESMEN Bones & Flowers (Rykodisc/Ryko Analogue) 9/88

Featuring killer guitars from Down Under, the Screaming Tribesmen have topped the indie charts in their native Australia with an appealing blend of garage grunge and accessible pop. Their first American release, "Bones & Flowers," rocks mercilessly with such great hooky tracks as "I've Got A Feeling" and "Casualty Of Love." Look for huge support at the college and AOR level.

SCRUFFY THE CAT The Moons Of Jupiter (Relativity) Fall '88

Boston's favorite sons continue to build on their base as college chart-toppers with an LP of tight, catchy, unpretentious rock 'n' roll. Producer Jim Dickinson (the Replacements, Big Star) has polished their harmonies and country tinge, wrapping it all into a hook-filled package. Scruffy's live shows have helped them build a substantial retail history, and "Moons" is destined to be their stongest effort yet in the consumer arena. A sure college winner, with the title track, "Capital Moonlight," and "Kissing Galaxy" breaking them out to AOR as well.

#### SEA HAGS No title as yet (Chrysalis)

9/88 This West Coast band, acclaimed for their high intensity live performances, release their Chrysalis debut, which was produced by Michael Clink of Guns 'N' Roses fame. The band plans to tour extensively in the US. Targeted to AOR and alterative formats.

#### PETE SEARS

Watchfire (Redwood) 9/88

Peter Sears, former longtime member of the Jefferson Starship, has gone solo, and Redwood will release his first album this fall. Sears is joined by such very special guests as Jerry Garcia, Holly Near, Mimi Farina, and David Grisman, among others. "Watchfire" is a political rock album filled with music and lyrics that convey a far-reaching vision, similar to Jackson Browne's "Lives In The Balance," as Sears addresses concerns over the state of the world we live in, balanced with his dreams for the future.

New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 63

· ·							



#### 7 SECONDS Ourselves (Restless/Enigma) 9/88

Founded in 1979, this California-based band was initially a hardcore outfit. Over the years, their sound has ripened into a unique fusion of hardcore energy, humane sensibilities, and melodic songs. The band is sure to increse their already sizable, nearfanatical following with this LP.

#### SAM SEVER

This Is How It Should Be Done (TVT) Fall '88

Sam Sever (Matronix), one of New York's preeminent hip-hop producer/remixers, makes his rap debut with a step-by-step guide to making a hit record. A wry look at the state-of-the-art of sampling, it should be an immediate favorite at Urban, CHR, and alternative formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

03656 — Beatles CDs 12531 — SKC Tapes 04041 — SKC Tapes

#### DOC SEVERINSEN Facets (Amherst) Fall '88

Doc Severinsen makes a break from his "Tonight Show" big band sound with this LP. Severinsen thoughtfully hand picked the lineup of musicians to give this project a slick and appetizing contemporary groove. Musicians include Lee Ritenour, Ernie Watts, and Peter Erskine, and the superb production was contributed by Jeff Tyzik. "Facets," a graceful step forward for the bandleader, should be welcomed by Contemporary Jazz, NAC, and AC formats. Highlights include creative arrangements of such standards as "Take The 'A' Train" and "Stompin' At The Savoy," as well as hot new tracks like "Crystal Garden" and "Siciliano."



#### CHARLIE SEXTON No title as yet (MCA) 11/88

Charlie Sexton recently completed his second album at Bearsville Studios in New York, with Bob Clearmountain (Bryan Adams, Simple Minds) and Tony Berg behind the boards. Sexton's debut LP went gold in several territories, selling over a half-million units worldwide. Sexton also recently made an appearance on David Bowie's "Glass Spider" tour video. Target formats: CHR, AOR.

#### SHARP No title as yet (Elektra) 10/88

This talented young pop/R&B group come to Elektra courtesy of writer/producers Reggie & Vincent Calloway. Sharp's finelyhoned vocal harmonies could cataput them into the ranks of such Calloway-produced hitmakers as Levert ("Cassanova") and Teddy Pendergrass ("Joy").

#### MARLENA SHAW Love Is In Flight (Polydor/PolyGram) 9/88

The follow-up LP to the very successful "It Is Love" finds Shaw reaching into her contemporary bag with songs produced by Lenny White and Onaje Allan Gumbs, among others. The music is funky and soulful, and it's filled with all the warmth, humor and gusto that have made Shaw a favorite with audiences everywhere.



#### RICKY VAN SHELTON Loving Proof (Columbia)

9/88 Shetton's new LP picks up where "Wild-Eyed Dream" (which included five hit singles) left off. The former pipefitter with the big country voice has once again picked a collection of outstanding songs, both old and new. Shetton gives new life to Patsy Cline's "He's Got You," as well as the Wilburn Brothers' "Somebody's Back In Town." The new material comes from such hit songwriters as Troy Seals and Hank Cochran, in addition to one written by the artist himself. Targeted for Country radio.

#### SHINEHEAD Unity (Elektra) 9/88

Jamaican-born and Brooklyn-bred Shinehead has lent his unique regçae-rap style to Sty & Robbie's "Rhythm Killers," and he scored a significant Urban hit of his own with "Who The Cap Fit." Black radio and the clubs can't afford to ignore the three LP cuts produced by RUN-DMC, including "Unity," "Subway," and "The Truth."

#### MATTHEW SHIPP & ROB BROWN Sonic Explorations (Cadence Jazz) Fall '88

This classic duo, featuring Matthew Shipp on piano and Rob Brown on alto sax, make an exciting debut on a program that explores the post-bop world of jazz improvisation. Shipp's percussive piano attack makes for a challenging interplay with the forceful direct attack of Brown's sax, and stretch with organic logic the outward edge of today's jazz. The program consists of fresh interpretations of the standards "Oleo" and "Blue & Green," along with extended blowing on the six-sectioned title track. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### SHOK PARIS Concrete Killers (IRS

Concrete Killers (IRS Metal/MCA) 9/88

This is the second LP from IRS's first metal signing, the Cleveland-based Shok Paris. Kevin Bearnish of REO and Leatherwolf fame produced this follow-up LP, which is highlighted by exceptionally powerful vocals from Vic Hix, as well as the extremety agile lead guitar parts of Ken Erb. Look for both a critical and commercial breakthrough as a result of this killer new album.

#### SHOW OF HANDS No title as yet (IRS/MCA) Winter '89

Show Of Hands is a collaborative effort on the part of three Los Angeles-based singer/songwriters: Randell Kirsch, his wife Luann Kirsch, and Chris Hickey. Their spare, melodic songs deal with both political and personal harmony or conflict, and their exquisite three-part harmonies are what attracted producer David Kershenbaum (Tracy Chapman) to this project. Look for solid critical acclaim, along with the same type of great college and crossover reaction that's greeted 10,000 Maniacs, Paul Simon, and, most recently, Tracy Chapman. Aimed at retail, college, and commercial radio.

MICHAEL SHRIEVE/DAVID BEAL The Big Picture (Fortuna) Fall '88

This is a high-energy release from two top percussionists — Michael Shrieve, former drummer for Santana; and David Beal, performer and recording artist with Joe Cocker, Peter Gabriel, and Madonna. The pair have combined their exceptional talents with the latest in music technology to create full melodic sounds and rich harmonic structures played entirely with drumsticks. Add fiery, sophisticated rhythms to this wonderful combination, and the result is an exciting recording well-suited for AOR, AC, NAC, Jazz, and New Age formats.

#### SIMPLY RED No title as yet (Elektra) 11/88

All the elements that took Simply Red's two previous albums to gold status are in place here: uplifting rock/R&B arrangements, polished production by Stewart Levine, and a host of great songs, soulfully sung by "Red" himself, Mick Hucknall. The LP also includes another collaboration with Motown legend, Lamont Dozier. A must-add at AOR and "Rock of the '80s" outlets, as well as a rising favorite at CHR and UC formats.



#### JOYCE SIMS No title as yet (Sleeping Bag) 9/88

The influential British music weekly *ŃME* recently described Sims's first three singles — "All And All,' "Lifetime Love," and "Come Into My Life" — as the three most important dance tracks of the '80s. Get ready for more classic dance music from the melodically well-spoken Sims on this follow-up to "Come Into My Life." Targeted to Urban, dance, and CHR formats.



#### SIOUXIE & THE BANSHEES Peep Show (Geffen) 9/88

The tenth Banshees album is a dramatic return to form, and certainly the strongest from this UK group in many years. Kicked off by the first single, "Peek A Boo," the album should be a must-add at alternative radio. Look for the single to cross to CHR as well, following club success. Songs like "Ornaments of Gold" and "Scarecrow" should also appeal to AOR.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

13386 - Reebok Shoes
14090 — SKC Tapes
07971 — SKC Tapes

08827 - SKC Tapes

#### JUDY SMALL Front Line (Redwood/Crafty Made Music)

Fall '88 "Front Line" is this Australian folksinger's third release on the Redwood label. Small may be Australian, but her vantage point is international. This album is full of political commentary, ranging from serious criticism to topical political humor. The title track, for instance, is Small's attempt to understand what the wives of Vietnam vets continue to experience living with war-shattered men. This is strong stuff, but worthwhile listening nonetheless.



RUSSELL SMITH This Little Town (Epic) 9/88

The distinctive voice that sang (and wrote) "Third Rate Romance" has been absent from the airwaves since 1981, when the Amazing Rhythm Aces broke up. Russell Smith has stayed busy since then as hit songwriter, and now he's put his reserved, soulful vocals on a collection of his own tunes. Smith also produced the album, using a hint of Memphis here and there to spice up on this collection of solid country tunes. Targeted to Country radio.

#### STEVE SMITH & VITAL INFORMATION Fiafiaga (Columbia) Fail '88

Steve Smith has firmly established himself as a first-rate jazz musician. Earlier this year, he toured with the Jazz Explosion Superband to rave reviews. In *Modern Drummers*' 1988 readers poll, Smith was voted Best All-Around Drummer, and placed second in the "Electric Jazz" category. This latest LP is his band's most focused and accessible to date, and should be readily accepted at NAC, AC, and Quiet Storm formats. Look for Vital Information on tour this fall in support of this album.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

03475 — Sony Discman

11168 — SKC Tapes 03724 — SKC Tapes

SMITHS Rank (Sire/WB)

9/88 When the Smiths called it quits, a lot of music lovers thought an era had ended. And even though lead singer Morrissey has gone onto considerable achievements, there are those who can never get enough of the Smiths. This live release, recorded just a few months before the band's breakup, is going to send Smiths' fans and new initiates right through the roof. It captures an extremely popular group at the height of their creative powers, and proves that the Smiths really were an irreplaceable presence on the new music front. Aimed at AOR, AC, and alternative stations.



MITCH SNOW No title as yet (Fountain) 9/88

With the impact of a rock band, the dynamics and soul of an old-time gospel group, and the quality of a hi-fi stereo, the Mitch Snow Band pleases audiences of all ages. Singer/songwriter Snow has a threeoctave voice that can go from blues to country with feeling. Featuring outstanding lead vocals, harmonies, guitars, and harmonicas, Snow's LP should win the hearts of Country format audiences.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

01852 — Sony Discman 11503 — Beatles CDs 02095 — SKC Tapes 04424 — SKC Tapes



#### SONS OF FREEDOM Sons Of Freedom (Slash)

Fall '88

Threatening to hit big at college radio, not to mention the hard rock market, Sons Of Freedom are on of the few bands to watch in late '88. "Aggressive, harsh, and dark sounding" is the group's own description of their sound , and with muscular rhythms reminiscent of early Public Image Limited and Killing Joke, it's easy to hear why. "Criminal," "Holy Rollers," and "Mona Lisa" are the initial tracks expected to cause action at progressive AOR stations.

#### SOS ALL-STARS Greetings From New York (Chase Music Group) 10/88

Producer Joe Ferry's New York-based band has done it again! The band's second release is truly an "All-Star" effort, featuring guitarist Steve Kahn; bassists Will Lee and Anthony Jackson; keyboardists Michel Camilo and Richard Tee; and drummer Dave Weckl. This album — which also features Sara Brooks and Tormmy McDonald, two of New York's most in-demand vocalists should gamer extensive play on NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### **SOUL BROTHERS**

Jive Explosion (Earthworks/Virgin) 10/88

The Soul Brothers are a group from South Africa, who make ultra-danceable music that combines both traditional African elements with modern rock and soul sounds. "Jive Explosion" is their upbeat and irresistible American debut. Targeted to Urban and dance formats.



SOTAVENTO Cuicani (Redwood)

Fall '88 Sotavento's "Cuicani" is being released on CD, which should please listeners addicted to virtuosity in musicians. This allinstrumental album beautifully displays the talent of Sotavento's musicians, as well as the rich musical heritage of Latin America. With skill and sensitivity, the group blends elements of Western classical music and jazz with traditional folk melodies.

#### SOUTHSIDE JOHNNY No title as yet (Cypress/A&M) Fall '88

This powerhouse of AOR is currently in the studio with a new creative mission. Unlike Southside Johnny's previous albums, the majority of the songs on this album were written by the artist himself. This brings a level of personalization to the record that listeners have never heard from him before. His vocals are rich, yet retain that rough edge for which he's famous. Co-producer Steve Skinner has brought some interesting instrumentation and a few surprises to the project. Targeted to AOR, CHR, and AC formats.

#### SPHERE

Bird Songs (Verve/PolyGram Jazz) 9/88

One of the great contemporary jazz quartets — featuring Kenny Barron on piano; Ben Riley on drums; Charlie Rouse on tenor sax; and Buster Williams on bass — offer a salute to one and only Charlie Parker. "Bird Songs" features six Parker tunes, including "Moose The Mooche," "Quasimodo," "Ah-Leu-Cha," "Dewey Square," "Red Cross," and "Barbados," as well as Buster's beautiful arrangement of "I Didn't Know What Time It Was."

#### SPOONS

Vertigo Tango (Mercury/PG) Fall '88

The second PG album from this Canadian rock band was produced by John Porter, a British musician who's worked on albums by the Smiths, Billy Bragg, the Alarm, and Stan Ridgeway. Alternative and AOR radio will be targeted, as this is a new and exciting step forward for the band.



BILLY SQUIER No title as yet (Capitol) 3/89

Squier is currently in the studio working on his first new album since 1986's "Enough is Enough." This makes six solo LPs in the platinum-plus rocker's career. He's sold more than ten million records worldwide, while songs like "The Stroke" and "Rock Me Tonight" have established Squier as a different breed of rocker. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### STARPOINT

Hot To The Touch (Elektra) 9/88

This tried-and-true R&B group from the mid-South returns with a strong set of ballads and dance tunes. "Heart Attack" sounds similar to their previous "Object Of My Desire" hit, and should bring equally positive results. Other solid tracks include "Fresh Start," "Say You Will," and "Tough Act To Follow," produced by such greats as Bernard Edwards (Chic, Jody Watley), Lionel Job, and Starpoint.

#### MARTIN STEPHENSON

Gladsome, Humor and Blue (Capitol) 10/88

Fresh from the Kitchenware label, Martin Stephenson is part of the current surge of articulate, witty, poetic singer-songwriters. On this follow-up to last year's "Boat To Bolivia," his acoustic guitar work and dreamy vocals showcase an extrordinary performance. His songs build a delicate atmosphere around simplicity itself. Hear for yourself what the Brits already know about this fall.

#### **BOB STEWART**

First Line (JMT/PolyGram Jazz) Fall '88

"First Line" is Bob Stewart's JMT debut -a jazz album that finally puts the tuba in a leading role, rather than the traditional supporting role it became stuck with during the early days of Dixieland jazz. "First Line" is an ingenious collaboration, a hip and brassy tour-de-force of new material that defies conventional description, although it's similar in sound and instrumentation to the Dirty Dozen Brass Band. As for Stewart's background, during his 25 years as a performer, he's played with Charles Mingus, Dizzy Gillespie, Gil Evans, Carla Bley, and even Paul Simon. His current sidemen are Steve Turre, Stanton Davis, Kelvyn Bell, Idris Muhammed, and Arto Tuncboyaci.

#### GARY STEWART Brand New (Hightone) 9/88

Hailed by Country Music magazine as one of the greatest country artists of the last 15 years, Gary Stewart returns to recording after a five-year absence with this blockbuster LP. "Brand New," was produced by Stewart's original producer, Roy Dea. Comparisons are sure to be made with the classic "Out Of Hand" LP, on which the two also collaborated. "Brand New" is unquestionably Stewart's greatest release: a scorching combination of hard-edged country and Southern rock.



JARED STEWART Jared Stewart (Sedona)

#### Fall '88

The former Shadowfax keyboardist, composer, and arranger creates a soothing collection of instrumentals which capture and highlight his ability to spark emotion from his listeners.

#### TONY STONE No title as yet (Ensign/Chrysalis) 9/88

This powerful vocalist has a strong buzz going in the UK. His first single, "This Is Serious," is being produced by Guy Chambers of World Party. Targeted to CHR and Urban formats.

#### **KEN STOVER**

Sir Dancelot's Dream (Hearts Of Space) 9/88

This is an upbeat electronic pop album that's sure to delight NAC programmers, with its warm, appealing, and energetic music created by combined acoustic piano and synthesizers. Here, Ken Stover artfully balances the soul of romantic classicism, pop production values, and the chops of a fine jazz keyboard player. Produced by Kit Thomas and Ken Stover.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

06220 — Beatles CDs

14296 - SKC Tapes

06216 - SKC Tapes

THORGEIR STUBO End Of A Tune (Cadence Jazz) Fall '88

This is the final recording by the great award-winning Norwegian jazz guitarist, who died prematurely less than half a year after making this record. Stubo's second Cadence Jazz release, it features his quintet, including the legendary Art Farmer on trumpet and fellow guitarist Doug Raney. This is a mellow and swinging program, featuring music by Irving Berlin and Burton Lane, as well as jazz masters Horace Silver, Tadd Dameron, Fats Waller, and Pat Martino. This is bop at its best. Targeted for NAC and Contemporary Jazz Formats.



#### DARYL STUERMER Steppin' Out (GRP) 10/88

Stuermer — the guitarist with Genesis and the Phil Collins Band — debuts as a leader himself with this hard-driving GRP album. Despite his pop success, Stuermer's no newcomer to jazz, having toured and recorded with violinist Jean-Luc Ponty before joining Genesis. Check out this great album by a musician with one foot in jazz and the other in rock. Geared for NAC and AOR airplay.



DONNA SUMMER No title as yet (Geffen) 10/88

This is the fifth Geffen LP by this versatile and popular international superstar. It's produced by Stock, Altken and Waterman, who are responsible for international smashes by Rick Astley, Bananarama, Samantha Fox, Dead Or Alive, and Kylie Minogue. Look for R&B impact with crossover into CHR and AC formats.

#### New Music/Fall '88 R&R # 65

		Г						
	+							
<b>_</b>			<u> </u>		 			
<b> </b>	+			<b>├</b> ┻				

#### TOMOKO SUNAZAKI SEOTO: Sounds Of The Rapids (Fortuna)

#### Fall '88

Tomoko Sunazaki is a widely-acclaimed concert artist, who was a founding member of Japan's Koto Trio. Here she performs compositions by the great Japanese koto master Michio Miyagi — a rarity on American recordings. New Age and World Music formats should enjoy this LP.

#### SUICIDAL TENDENCIES

How Will I Laugh Tomorrow When I Can't Even Smile Today (Epic) 9/88

The kids just wanna thrash, and Suicidal Tendencies have been their band of choice ever since "Institutionalized." The skate-rock idois are at their best here, with new twoguitar lineup and razor-sharp production by Mark Dodson of Metal Church and Anthrax fame. "Trip At The Brain," "Pledge Your Allegiance," "Hearing Voices," and the title track will have teens slamming, parents damning.

#### SUPER LOVER & CASANOVA RUD Giris, i've Got 'Em Locked (Elektra)

Fall '88

This Queens, NY-based rap duo rocked the boxes and black radio in '87 with their indie hits, "Super Casanova" and "Do The James." Elektra distribution and promotion muscle will boost this self-produced debut LP without softening the Super Lover sound. The title cut is the fierce first single.

#### SURFACE

Second Wave (Columbia) 9/88

Surface made a big splash with their debut album last year, which delivered the #1 hit "Happy." This three-man unit has taken a big step forward with their new offering, "Second Wave." The album reflects more sophisticated songwriting, and even stronger performance and production values than the first. The kick-off single, "I missed," is sure to be a natural at Urban, AC, and NAC formats. Look for Surface to be doing key dates all over the country to support this new album.



#### JOHN SURMAN Private City (ECM) 9/88

"Private City" is a solo tour-de-force by British Imusician John Surman. The album is an extension of many of the ideas Surman explored on his 1985 release, "Without Pattern," though with a stronger melodic component and more lighthearted mood. Two of the pieces on this record are taken from a ballet score of the same name, composed by Surman and performed by Sadler's Wells Ballet in London. On "Private City," Surman plays bass, clarinet, recorders, synthesizers, as well as soprano and baritone saxophones.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

12862 — Reebok Shoes 09673 — SKC Tapes 09752 — SKC Tapes

#### SURVIVOR

Too Hot To Sleep (Scotti Bros./CBS)

#### 9/88

This reliable Midwest band has scored five Top 20 pop hits in as many years on the strength of its songcraft, musicianship, and vocals by Jimi Jamison. Produced by Frank Filipetti and Survivor guitarist Frankie Sullivan, "Too Hot To Sleep" should lure CHR, AOR, and AC formats.

#### RIC SWANSON Christmas In Other Places

(Visual Musik) 9/88

Featuring original and subtle new Christmas tunes with a classical rock feel, this should do well on Jazz, AC, and CHR stations.



SWEET TEE No title as yet (Profile) 10/88

Sweet Tee, the "Queen Of Rap," makes her LP debut on Profile. The album will feature her hit single, "I Got Da Feelin'," as well as other tracks produced by Hurby "Luvbug" Azor, one of the hottest producers in rap music today. Azor's credits include Dana Dane and Salt-N-Pepa. This should surely explode on Urban radio.



#### TKA No title as yet (Tommy Boy)

11/88 The princely pioneers of the Latin hip-hop explosion will release a sophisticated pop record, featuring their now-classic machine gun edits and syncopated beats, catering to a young adult audience. It's a blast from the barrio! Targeted to CHR and dance formats.

#### TAIL GATORS

Okay Let's Go (Restless/Enigma) 9/88

On their debut album for Restless, this Texas-based band is captured at their buttkickin', steak-eatin', touring-machine best. This is swamp rock as it was meant to be heard. The Tail Gators include guitarist/vocalist Don Leady (formerty of the Fabulous Thunderbirds), as well as Keith Ferguson (formerty of the Le Roi Brothers) on bass.

#### TALK TALK Spirit Of Eden (EMI-Manhattan) 9/88

Talk Talk's newest conceptual release, "Spirit Of Eden," expands on the rich musical textures of their previous album. Acclaimed by critics as musical innovators, Talk Talk has produced an album that's certain to become one of the classic works of the rock era. Tim Friese-Green was behind the boards.

#### TAMBU Culture (Sire/WB)

9/88 Soca music is starting to catch fire much as reggae did in the past - and Tambu is one of the leading lights of the Trinidad scene. He's joined by the stellar Charlie's Roots band on this new LP, which features songs ranging from straight party tunes ("This Party Is It") to socially conscious tracks ("How Many More Must Die"). This is heavily groove-oriented music and for those familiar with it, it approaches the mystical. With constantly building exposure, soca could easily become one of the most popular roots sounds of the '90s. For now, it's found mostly on alternative formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

1210 — SKC Tapes 2526 — Reebok Shoes 1466 — SKC Tapes 3127 — SKC Tapes



#### TARAMIS Queen Of Thieves (Metal Blade)

Fall '88 This is molten metal from the land downunder, where men rock and play with thunder. Taramis makes their Metal Blade debut with a record that exposes the difference between our ways and those isolated in Oz. Now they re ready to take on the Yanks. Target formats: metal AOR, alternative, and college formats.



#### TODD TERRY PROJECT To The Batmobile ... Let's Go (Fresh) Fall '88

From the creator of "Bango," the underground hit of 1988, comes a debut album that plunders a thousand musical sources, but remains entirely Todd Terry's own. More like the land of a thousand samples than the land of a thousand dances, "To The Batmobile . . . Let's Go" is a dazzling and innovative indicator of the direction dance music is taking. A must for those who know that Kraftwerk is as important to the history of black music as James Brown. Targeted to dance and CHR formats.



THEN JERICO No title as yet (MCA) 10/88

Then Jerico have just completed their second LP in London with Rick Noweis (Belinda Carlisle) producing. Gary Langan of ABC, PiL, and Billy Idol fame also produced several cuts. The band's debut LP, aptly titled "First," was released in the US during May of '88, providing a blend of strong melody with deep, political lyrics wrapped around a rock guitar sound. It should also be noted that the band's singer/songwriter Mark Shaw is *star* material. Should appeal to CHR, AOR, alternative, and college formats.

#### 38 SPECIAL No title as yet (A&M) Fall '88

An AOR mainstay, 38 Special come knocking with their first album of all new material in almost three years. This time out, 38 newcomers Max Carl and Danny Chauncey add fire to the fuel that created Top 40 hits like "Hold On Loosely," "Caught Up In You," and "Rockin' Into The Night." These "Wild-Eyed Southern Boys" are heavy hitters at CHR and AOR radio, as well as at retail.



#### TOOTS THIELEMANS Only Trust Your Heart (Concord) Fall '88

Concord Records is proud to welcome the legendary Toots Thielemans to its musical family. Recognized worldwide as the ultimate jazz harmonica player, Thielemans lives up to his reputation on this long-awaited recording. The compact disc contains two bonus tracks, "Little Rootie Tootie" and "We'll Be Together Again." It's a unique musical experience, Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

12712 — Reebok Shoes 13076 — SKC Tapes

04714 — SKC Tapes

#### MICHAEL LEE THOMAS Fresh Out Of Nowhere (Bainbridge) Summer '88

New artist/composer/producer Michael Lee Thomas debuts with an irresistible and provocative collection of organic electronic instrumentals that exhibit a myriad of incantational images. Thomas's first effort promises to be a benchmark by which all other recordings will be measured. Be forewarned: this release is *not* the formula "sonic wallpaper" you may be accustomed to hearing.

						· · · ·
			•			



#### BILLY THOMPSON Party For Two (Sedona)

#### 10/88

Smooth, seductive vocals highlight this debut album, which mixes romantic ballads and infectious rhythms. Billy Thompson demonstrates that he is truly a competing talent.

#### RICHARD THOMPSON Amnesia (Capitol) 9/88

This heralded veteran rocker makes his Capitol debut with another LP full of stunning lyrics and extraordinary guitar work. Producer Mitchell Froom, who also worked on Thompson's last release, has once again created a stellar and compelling album that blends English traditional music with some of the best contemporary rock 'n roll chords ever to come from a Stratocaster. Another Thompson classic, this will be targeted to AOR and alternative formats.

#### PHIL THORNALLEY Swamp (Loot/MCA) 9/88

Phil Thornalley is most prominently known as the Grammy-nominated producer and engineer for the Thompson Twins, Duran Duran, the Cure, Robbie Nevil, and Cyndi Lauper. Thornalley has now turned the labels, recruiting two top artists — Tom Bailey of the Thompson Twins and Andre Cymone — to produce his debut LP. All the compositions were written or co-written by Thornalley, with recording taking place in the UK and Los Angeles. This record will mark MCA's second release on the Loot label, headed by Bennett Freed, who brought Jody Watley to MCA last year. Target formats: CHR, Urban, dance.



TIFFANY No title as yet (MCA) 10/88

Producer/manager George Tobin is working on Tiffany's second MCA LP at his studios in the San Fernando Valley. Combining ballads with rock and classic covers, the second LP from this talented teen will no doubt follow in the quadrupleplatinum success of Tiffany's debut album. Aimed at CHR and AC.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

13794 — Reebok Shoes 04744 — SKC Tapes 06461 — SKC Tapes

#### TIL TUESDAY

#### Everything's Different Now (Epic) Fall '88

'Til Tuesday began by hitting gold with album number one, faltered on album number two (despite great reviews), and now return to hitmaking form with this new release. Superb production by Rhett Davies frames upbeat-but-meaningful songs like "Limits To Love," "How Can You Give Up," and the title track. AOR, CHR, and MTV action will combine to make it a Mann's-Mann's-Mann's world!

#### TIMELORDS (aka the JAMS) Doctorin' The Tardis (TVT) Fall '88

These infamous masters of unauthorized sampling recently appropriated Gary Glitter's "Rock & Roll, Parts 1 and 2," mixing it with the theme from the British "Doctor Who" TV series, to create a #1 UK hit. The JAMS credit the inspiration for this megasmash to a customized 1950's cop car they call Ford Timelord. Glitter's protestations of what they did to his song were duly recorded by the group, and will be featured on a remix called "Gary In The Tardis." Targeted to alternative, Urban and CHR formats.

#### TIN STAR No title as yet (Rhino)

10/88 This is the debut country-rock release from a popular L.A. band, who were semifinalists in *Muscian* magazine's "Best Unsigned Band '88" competition. Single picks include "Brighter Than The Moon" and "Happy Hour."

#### ERIC TINGSTAD AND NANCY RUMBEL Legends (Narada Lotus)

9/88 The follow-up to the critically-acclaimed and highly successful "Woodlands" LP, this is also targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### TOLL

No title as yet (Geffen) 9/88

Influenced by the likes of Aerosmith and the Clash, this quartet from Columbus, Ohio present their debut album on Geffen Records. The band plays straight-ahead aggressive rock 'n' roll, and tracks like "Jazz Clone Clown" and "Jonathan Toledo" will be welcomed at AOR. Produced by Steve Thompson (Tesla) and Michael Barbiero.

#### MEL TORME & MARTY PAICH Reunion (Concord) Fall '88

Jazz scholar Leonard Feather has called Mel Torme "the consummate jazz/pop vocal master of our time." On this release, Torme is reunited with planist/arranger Marty Paich on an album of specially-crafted arrangements, designed to spotlight Torme's famous vocal style. Also featuring Paich's ten-piece ensemble, this recording is destined to become a classic. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.



#### JUDY TORRES No title as yet (Profile) 10/88

With two hit dance singles — "Come Into My Arms" and "No Reason To Cry" establishing her as one of the foremost club vocalists around today, 20-year-old Judy Torres makes her bid for wide pop acceptance with a polished set of uptempo love songs on this LP. Torres combines young romance with the heartbeat of Latin hip-hop freestyle dance music on a record that should surely be a hit.

#### PETER TOSH The Toughest (Capitol) 9/88

Along with Bob Marley, the late Peter Tosh co-founded the Wailers, one of the most hailed and revered reggae bands in the world. Following that band's demise, Tosh went on to establish a strong solo career. Tosh was tragically murdered last September and this compilation gives an in-depth overview of his career, focusing on the vision and range of this world-class star. Tracks include "Don't Look Back," a duet with Mick Jagger; "Equal Rights"; and "Johnny B. Goode." Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### FRANK TOVEY Civilian (Restless/Enigma)

9/88 Sure to be an alternative radio pleaser, this is the sparkling American debut from Tovey, formerly of the famed Fad Gadget.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

08911 — Reebok Shoes 12653 — SKC Tapes 09718 — SKC Tapes 11712 — SKC Tapes



#### TRANSVISION VAMP Pop Art (Uni)

9/88 This British pop-rock band is fronted by the powerfully seductive Wendy James. Their first single, a classic piece of edgy attitude, is "Tell That Girl To Shut Up." Their debut album broke in the UK this summer. With three hot videos in the can, Transvision Vamp should be totally exposed to the rest of the world this fall. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### RANDY TRAVIS Old 8x10 (Warner Bros.)

Fall '88 Bandy Travis has been the

Randy Travis has been *the* success story of the '80s, and that story isn't limited solely to country audiences. His rich and emotional vocals have made him a modern-day hero to music lovers of various persuasions, and with each new album, he keeps getting better and better. Travis's new LP proves he's an artist who can grow, while keeping track of his main strengths at the same time. The debut single, "Honky Tonk Moon," is already off to a record-breaking start. Other songs include "Is It Still Over?" and "It's Out Of My Hands," both of which could make this Travis's biggest album yet. Target formats: Country, AC, and CHR.

#### TWENTY FLIGHT ROCKERS No title as yet (Epic) 9/88

This Anglo-American guitar-powered combo invokes the rebel spirit of Gene Vicent and Eddie Cochran with a Billy Idol edge. Produced by David Leonard of Rave-Ups and U2's forthcoming live LP fame, this LP should surely find a place with college and AOR programmers in light of tracks like "Black Leather Jacket," "Heart Of Stone," and "Fall In Love."

#### CONWAY TWITTY Conway Twitty's #1's: The Warner Bros. Years (Warner Bros.) 9/88

An indispensable retrospective of the country superstar's Warner Bros. tenure, this greatest hits package includes such charttoppers as "Don't Call Him A Cowboy" and "Slow Hand," as well as such Twitty treasures as "We Did But Now You Don't," "I Don't Know A Thing About Love (The Moon Song)," "Fallin' For You For Years," "The Rose," "Desperado Love," "Lost In The Feeling," "Somebody's Needin' Somebody," and "The Clown." Aimed at Country and AC stations, of course.

#### 220 VOLT No title as yet (Epic) 10/88

The youthful Swedish band tones down its heavy metal sound for a shot of straight Bon Jovi-style AOR music on this new release. The new LP, the first they've cut Stateside, was produced and mixed by Max Norman (Ozzy Osbourne, Grim Reaper). "Beat Of The Heart," "Eye To Eye," "On The Other Side," and "Love Is All You Need" sound like genuine teen winners.

#### BONNIE TYLER

Notes From America (Columbia) 9/88

Bonnie Tyler's newest release was produced by rock 'n' roll hitmaker Desmond Child, and it's the perfect showcase for Tyler's distinctive, incredibly evocative vocal abilities. Child, who wrote two number one hits for Bon Jovi ("You Give Love A Bad Name" and "Livin' On A Prayer"), as well as recent hits for Aerosmith ("Dude Looks Like A Lady" and "Angel"), has written several songs specifically for Tyler's strong voice. In fact, he claims that when they were in the studio cutting "Turtle Blues," a tribute to the late Janis Joplin, Joplin's ghost was actually there!





#### U2 Rattie & Hum (Island) 10/88

The most important band of the '80s, U2 are set to return with their first live recording, capturing all the power and excitement this band displays in concert. This double-record set features material from "The Joshua Tree" tour, as well as new songs recorded for this project. A U2 film with the same title will be released in November. Target formats: AOR, CHR.

#### MIDGE URE

No title as yet (Chrysalis) 9/88

Best known as the leading member of Ultravox, this solo artist was actively involved in Live Aid and the recent Freedomfest, as well as acting as musical director for the Prince's Trust Concerts in London. Targeted to AOR, CHR, and alternative formats.

		T						
	 		1	1				
			<u> </u>					





#### RUBY VALDEZ Double Your Pleasure (Sedona) 10/88

Valdez brings her, exciting, eclectic mix of urban rock fused with a Latin backdrop to this project. The contagious lyrical hooks are just right for Urban and CHR formats.



#### DAVE VALENTIN Live At The Blue Note (GRP) 9/88

The charismatic Valentin's Latin jazzz flute is captured live for the first time in full digital splendor. The album features the best tunes from two nights at one of New York's top jazz club. Highlights are such past hits as "Blackbird," "Afro Blue," and "Footprints," as well as exciting new tunes like "Columbus Avenue." A must for Contemporary Jazz and NAC radio.



#### VANDALS Slippery When III (Restless/Enigma) 9/88

After a four-year hiatus, the band that maintains the roots of cow-punk is back with an album full of country-flavored punk. This LP is sure to please their steadfast foliowing, in addition to gaining solid alternative play.

#### VANGELIS Direct (Arista)

9/88

This is the Arista debut from the pioneer of electronic/New Age music — the artist who created a musical institution with his theme for the motion picture "Chariots Of Fire." Once again, his latest release will feature the anthem-like orchestral compositions that have become his trademark.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

#### #1 With A Builet (Cypress/A&M) Fall '88

"#1 With A Bullet" contains ten hit songs in their original demo form, just as the recording artists, producers, and record execs first heard them. In their simple, raw demo versions, these master quality tracks contain the songwriters' original arrangements, many of which carried over to the hit recordings. Featured songs include "Walk Like An Egyptian," "We Built This City," "True Colors," and "So Emotional." This unique compilation album salutes the men and women who write the songs, and is a great tribute to the foundation of pcpular music. Targeted to AOR, CHR, AC and

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

alternative formats.

12-Inches Of Virgin (Virgin) 9/88

"12-Inches Of Virgin" is a new collection, featuring some of the world's best dance music. It's composed of singles from a number of Virgin's hottest European acts, the same records that American DJs and dance music enthusiasts have been trying to track down. The album includes music from such artists as Well Red, Blow, Mac Thomhill, and Annabouboula, among others, and features a variety of styles from "house" to "industrial." "12-Inches Of Virgin" is destined to become a classic album dance music lovers. Targeted to dance, CHR, and Urban formats.



#### VARIOUS ARTISTS A GRP Christmas Collection (GRP)

10/88 GRP is happy to present, by popular demand, a collection of Christmas songs, newly recorded by 15 artists on the label. Highlights include Diane Schuur singing "The Christmas Song," David Benoit's version of "Carol Of The Bells," and Chick Corea's Elektric Band performing "God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen." Heavy holiday airplay is expected in all formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS JMT Sampler For Real Moments, Songs And Dances

(JMT/PolyGram Jazz) Fall '88

This collection features the most accessible and melodic music from the JMT catalog, including selections by Cassandra Wilson, Steve Coleman, Hank Roberts, Bob Stewart, Jean-Paul Bourelly, and Greg Osby. Aimed at Jazz and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS A Winter's Solstice II (Windham Hill) Hill)

Fall '88 Radio should gear up for ''A Winter's Solstice, Volume II,'' a major Christmas release coming from Windham Hill this fall. As with its gold-certified predecessor, this package will include performances from a cross-section of Windham Hill artists, including Philip Aaberg, William Ackerman, Michael Hedges, Paul McCandless, Metamora, Nighthoise, and the Turtle Island String Quartet. Expect original compositions, as well as new interpretations of classic works running the gamut from the Middle Ages to Bach. Targeted to NAC and Classical formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Adagio II/A Collection Of Orchestral Classics; Adante II/A Collection Of Chamber Music Classics; Largo II/A Collection Of Piano Classics; Magnun Mysterium II/A Collection of Sacred Music Classics (Celestial Harmonies) Fall '88

Each of these four releases contains well over two hours of music. The composers represented span the centuries, including Antonio Vivaldi, Ralph Vaughn Williams, John Dowland, Anton Bruckner, Johann Sebastian Bach, and Erik Satie. Selections are performed by such notable ensembles as the Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields, the Radio-Symphonic-Orchester Berlin, and the Academy of Ancient Music, as well as such soloists as Itzhak Perlman and Vladimir Ashkenazy.

Targeted to Classical formats.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

08137 — Sony Discman 10240 — Beatles CDs 11277 — SKC Tapes 07701 — SKC Tapes

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Best Of The Blue Note Years (Blue Note) 10/88

Beginning in November, Blue Note will introduce a series of anthologies chronicling the best of the label's many great jazz artists. The first release will include "Best Ofs" from Dexter Gordon, Herbie Hancock, Lee Morgan, Wayne Shorter, Horace Silver, and Jimmy Smith. Blue Note will also release a Pacific Jazz "Best Of Chet Baker." While all the albums will be standard length, the CD versions will include at least one hour of music.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Capitol Jazz (Capitol)

10/88 Although viewed primarily as a pop label during the past two decades, Capitol

during the past two decades, Capitol Records has a rich jazz heritage as well. A program of reissues will begin in October, including the first CD edition of Miles Davis's "Birth of the Cool," as well as classics by Lcu Rawls, Nancy Wilson, Stan Kenton, Coleman Hawkins, Duke Ellington, Art Tatum, and more.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Christmas — Home For The Holidays (Sparrow) 9/88

Celebrate Christmas with Deniece Williams, White Heart, Steve Taylor, Michael Card, Be Be & Ce Ce Winans, Margaret Becker, Geoff Moore & the Distance, Steve Camp, Steven Curtis Chapman, and Tim Miner on an album that will be the first of its kind in the Christian music industry. It's Christmas like you've never heard it before, featuring traditional carols with contemporary arrangements based on the style of each individual artist.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Concord Jazz Collector's Series (Concord) Fall '88

The recordings featured on this collector's series have been personally selected, and they represent the cornerstone on which this label was founded. Concord is proud to present this select CD-only series, featuring such artists as Herb Ellis, Joe Pass, Charlie Byrd, Barney Kessel, Ray Brown, the L.A. Four, and Freddie Green. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Disney's Lullaby Favorites (Disneyland)

1/89 In response to the growing consumer demand for audio products featuring traditional stories for youngsters, Disneyland Records is releasing a new cassette and compact disc entitled "Disney's Lullaby Favorites." This collection offers consumers a comprehensive selection of beloved Iullabies, including "Rockabye Baby" and "Brahms' Lullaby," as well as songs like "Stay Awake" and "La La Lu" from Disney films, and new original melodies created especially for the album. "Disney's Lullaby Favorites" is available in a 6x12-inch packaged cassette or long-boxed compact disc, and features the "Disney Babies" on the cover art. A complete lyric sheet is enclosed for extra consumer value.



#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Disney Project (A&M) Fall '88

Music from the classic Walt Disney films has struck a chord with adults and children alike for decades. This unique compilation of Disney classics features some of the favorite songs of everyone's childhood, performed by a fascinating mix of contemporary artists. The results are irresistible. James Taylor and Branford Marsalis take "Second Star To The Right" from "Peter Pan," creating magic, while Los Lobos heat up their horn section for "I Wanna Be Like You" from "The Jungle Book." Ringo Starr, Herb Alpert, Bonnie Raitt, Buster Poindexter, Michael Stipe, Tom Waits, and Sinead O'Connor are also part of this unique project, the brainchild of Hal Wilner, who was the man responsible for similar compilations of Thelonious Monk and Kurt Weill. Walt would have liked this one, especially with its arrival scheduled in time for Christmas.



#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Donald's Pooch Parlor/Mickey's Tattered Tale (Disneyland) Fall '88

As the nation celebrates Mickey Mouse's 60th anniversary, Disneyland/Vista Records are adding to the excitement with two new Mickey Mouse book-and-cassette readalongs. The releases carry a speciallydesigned product logo to tie into the 60th anniversary. They are planned as the first in a new line of Mickey Mouse read-alongs starring Disney cartoon characters in original stories or tales adapted from classic cartoons. Each book and cassette includes 24 pages of original full-color art.

#### 68 R&R New Music/Fall '88

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Downtown N.Y.C. (Virgin) 9/88

"Downtown N.Y.C." is a look at New York's current "downtown" scene, the same scene that gave the music world Dylan in the '60s, as well as artists like Talking Heads and Patti Smith in the '70s. Artists of the '80s featured on this compilation include Bernie Worrell (P-Funk, Talking Heads), Frank Maya, and OK Savant, the latter band featuring ex-Gang Of Four bassist Sara Lee. A special bonus track is an updated version of Petula Clark's "Downtown," sung by the Downtown Chorus, which includes over 50 of the city's hippest denizens.



#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Earth City Expressway (Visual Musik) Fall '88

This is a dynamic and unique new musical compilation of eclectic instrumentals and vocal music. It features a little contemporary jazz, a little New Age, a little rock, some classical influences, and great "poptronics." All told, it makes for a visual listening experience. Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and AC formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Earth's Answer (Celestial Harmonies) Summer '88

This sampler of the latest releases from Celestial Harmonies includes Paul Horn, Deuter, Peter Michael Hamel, Hans Otte, David Hykes, and the Harmonic Choir, among others. Jazz, NAC, and Classical stations should have a field day with this release. It's an exceptional collection of some of the best instrumental music around.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

Free To Be A Family (A&M) Fall '88

"Free To Be A Family" is a musical collection companion to the best-selling book, featuring performances by Carly Simon, the Fat Boys, Bonnie Raitt, James Earl Jones, and many others. Much of the music will be highlighted during a historic satellite broadcast from the US and USSR on ABC-TV later this year.

Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

 — Sony Discman — SKC Tapes — SKC Tapes — SKC Tapes

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Giobal Voyage (Giobal Pacific/CBS) 10/88

"Global Voyage" takes the listener on a musical excursion that explores the sounds of contemporary and progressive jazz, fusion, and New Age instrumental recordings. This collection includes selections from such previously-released LPs as Steve Kindler and Teja Bell's "Dolphin Smiles"; "One Mind" by Joaquin Lievano; "Global Villiage" by Tor Dietrichson; and many more.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Greatest Mixes 3 (Sleeping Bag) 9/88

In the great Hollywood tradition of Rambo 28 and Crocodile Dundee 14 comes the latest collection of Sleeping Bag's hottest dance tracks, all remixed for this project.Tracks include "Bango" by the Todd Terry Project; "Walkaway" by Joyce Sims; "What Kind" by APB; "Tell Me" by Loose Ends; and "I Can't Wait" by Joe Church. Targeted to dance and CHR formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Hillbilly Music . . . Thank God!

(Bug Music/Capitol) 2/89

This compilation of hillbilly music was carefully chosen from master tapes in Capitol's vaults by smart rocker and fan, Marshall Crenshaw. Crenshaw writes in the liner notes that "this is the first official US release of post-World War II country-western music." The 20 cuts include such classics as "Stratosphere Boogie" by Jimmy Bryant, and "Love In An Aeroplane" by the Milo Twins. Targeted to Country and alternative formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Just Say Yo! (Sire/WB) Fall '88

An awesome collection of artists highlight this compact disc-only release. Low-priced to sell, the compilation includes contributions from Morrissey, Ofra Haza, k.d. lang, Erasure, Depeche Mode's "Route 66/Behind The Wheel" smash, and other Sire acts. The first edition of the CD series — last year's "Just Say Yes" — was a popular item, using music as a positive outlet for youthful celebration. Or, as one jazz man put it, "Music is the healing force of the universe." Right on! Target formats: AOR, CHR, and alternative.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Music For Films, Vol. III (Opal/Warner Bros.) Fall '88

This is a major sampling of Opal artists, including all previously-unreleased compositions. The album theme is "music for imaginary films," and includes contributions from Brian Eno, Harold Budd, Roger Eno, ex-Led Zeppelin bassist John Paul Jones, and several others. In an extensive marketing campaign, Opal and Warner Bros. are committed to establishing their new affiliation as an exiting force in different types of music. With Brian Eno's present status as one of the originators of this style, Opal is in the position to become the premier label. Excellent for CHR, AC, and New Age.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS The Narada Christmas Collection (Narada/MCA)

9/88 A Christmas collection featuring tracks from 12 artists on all three Narada labels. Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Narada Equinox Sampler #1 (Narada Equinox/MCA)

9/88 The first Narada Equinox sampler will feature tracks from Lanz & Speer, Friedmann, and the as-yet-unreleased Arkenstone/White collaboration, "Island." Targeted to NAC and Contemporary Jazz formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Pacific Jazz (Pacific Jazz) 9/88

In September, Blue Note/Capitol Jazz will release seven CD-only Pacific Jazz releases, bringing the catalog total to 13. In many cases, these CDs feature unissued titles, including "A Gasser!" by Annie Ross & Zoot Sims, and "California Concerts, Volume 2" by Gerry Milligan. The CDs contain over one hour of music.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Rai Rebels (Earthworks/Virgin)

10/88 "Rai Rebels" is an introduction to the hot Algerian music known as Rai. This compilation is filled with a variety of influences, from traditional African and Middle Eastern sounds to modern Western music. The record is sure to be embraced by dance music fans and "world beat" enthusiasts. Targeted to Urban and dance formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

Rhyme Syndicate Comin' Through (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

Although Ice-T is known as the main man of the Rhyme Syndicate stable of rappers, he's really only the tip of the iceberg, as there are a full album's worth of superstars just waiting for their turn. Included on this compilation are Low Profile, SpinMasters, Nat The Cat, T.D.F., Domination, and several others. It's all straight-from-the-street rap, with a healthy dose of confidence for style. Considering that Ice-T has become one of rap's certified stars, watch for instant recognition at radio and retail. The lead track is Ice's "Rhyme Syndicate Comin' Through," of course. Aimed at UC and alternative formats.

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

#### Son Of Pure Rock (Rampage/Rhino) 9/88

This compilation features the ten finalists from KNAC/Los Angeles's second annual "Pure Rock" competition. The "battle of the bands" was a search for the best new heavy metal and hard rock bands in Southern California. Last year's "Pure Rock" compilation made an impressive impact at retail, metal shops and AOR nationwide, and this sequel should follow suit.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

#### 5000 — Reebok Shoes 7464 — SKC Tapes

6060 — SKC Tapes

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Soundwings Sampler (Soundwings) 11/88

This sampler album features selections from Soundwings' first nine releases, including Tom Scott, Bill Watrous, Ronee Martin, Patrick William's New York Band, Wishful Thinking, Steve Bach, and Roland Vazquez.



#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Spuds MacKenzie's Party Faves (Capitol) Fall '88

Spuds MacKenzie, Bud Light's senior party consultant, is a genuine superstar. The original party animal is a major TV personality, so it only makes sense that he'd want to make a record. For his first LP, he's carefully researched platters that put a party on the right track, and he's come up with such gems as Eddie Cochran's "Summertime Blues" and, of course, the Kingsmen's classic "Louie Louie." Targeted for CHR, dance, and Urban Contemporary formats.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Star Trek Soundeffects (GNP) Fall '88

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS

Summer Olympic Games: One Moment In Time (Arista) 9/88

This commemorative LP features an all-star line-up that matches the magnitude of what will be the largest Olympic games in years. Whitney Houston sings the title track, with Narada Michael Walden at the boards. Other artists to appear on the album are new sensation Taylor Dayne, the Bee Gees, John Williams, and Aretha Franklin.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 2404 Reebok Shoes 4886 — Reebok Shoes 5683 — SKC Tapes
- 6928 SKC Tapes

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Warner Bros. Records Presents A Christmas Tradition, Vol. II (Warner Bros.) Fall '88

This is a collection of Christmas classics by the best of the Bunny's country roster. It's a seasonal chart-topper with tunes that include "Rockin' Around The Christmas Tree" by Rosie Flores; Jim Horn's "Silver Bells"; Highway 101's "Blue Christmas"; Michael Martin Murphey's "Santa Claus Is Coming To Town"; the McCarters' "Oh, Little Town Of Bethlehem"; the A-Strings' "Jingle Bells"; Southern Pacific's "Run Rudolph Run"; and Dwight Yoakam's version of Elvis Presley's "Santa Claus Is Back In Town." Perfect holiday offering for Country and AC stations.

#### VARIOUS ARTISTS Zimbabwe Frontline (Earthworks/Venture)

10/88 "Zimbabwe Frontline" is a compilation album that presents an up-to-the-minute look at new music emanating from Zimbabwe. Traditional African sounds and percussion mix with searing guitars and hot vocals on most of the album's tracks. This is yet another exploration of "world beat" music from Earthworks, the undisputed pioneer of the genre. Targeted to Urban and dance

#### MARK VEE Beat Noir (Elektra)

formats.

9/88

Liverpool's Mark Vee is an outstanding young soul singer/songwriter in the tradition of Sam Cooke and Smokey Robinson. His impressive Elektra debut includes tracks produced by Arif Mardin, the System (David Frank and Mic Murphy), and George Daley. Watch for breakout action at Urban, Top 40, and AOR on songs like "Let Them Stare," "Something To Believe In," and "I Remember."

#### VENGEANCE

Take It Or Leave It (Columbia) 9/88

This is the US debut of Holland's top metal band, featuring high energy and some killer guitar riffs. Cuts like "Code Of Honour," "Rock 'N' Roll Shower," and the title track should quickly establish this band in American hard rock and heavy metal circles. Target formats: AOR, hard rock, and metal stations.

#### CARL VERHEYEN GROUP No Borders (Chase Music Group) 9/88

"No Borders" captures the musical spirit of Carl Verheyen, one of L.A.'s super studio guitarists. On his debut outing, Verheyen's considerable talents are showcased on a set of originals that successfully fuse both jazz and rock. Bassist Dave Marotta and drummer John Ferraro complete the group, with the legendary Alan Holdsworth making a special appearance. Soon to become a guitar lover's classic, this should receive play on Jazz and AOR/fusion outlets.

#### New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 69

#### VIGIL No title as yet (Chrysalis) 9/88



#### VIXEN Vixen (EMI-Manhattan) Fall '88

On their self-titled debut LP, Vixen - an all-female metal quartet - brews a pure, cold-filtered rock 'n' roll of style and skill. Now in their seventh year, Vixen is one of America's "most famous unknown bands" with two full-scale US tours, one world tour, and a featured role in a major film and soundtrack under their belts. Produced by a triumvirate of first-rate rock producers -David Cole (Bob Seger, Richard Marx), Rick Neigher (Tonio K.), and Spencer Proffer (Quiet Riot) - the LP features ten songs, including the debut single, "Edge Of A Broken Heart," written and produced by Richard Marx, and co-written by the Tubes' Fee Waybill.

#### VOICE OF THE BEEHIVE Let It Bee (London/PolyGram) 9/88

This band has become a darling of the British press, via hip videos and the dance/rock tracks, "Beat Of Love" and "I Say Nothing." Originally from America's West Coast, the female duo have been based in London for the past two years, where they've received much attention via import channels. The group's drummer is formerly of Madness. As exciting visually as they are musically, Voice Of The Beehive have both upper demo and teen appeal. Focus will be on club, AOR, and CHR play.



#### W.A.S.P. Headless Children (Capitol) 11/88

They're back — this time with metal producer Max Norman at the helm, and the inimitable Blackie Lawless and Chris Holmes (most recently seen in "The Decline Of Western Civilization, Pt. II") still at the forefront. This band — which has been called almost every name in the book by arch-conservatives — take pride in the fact that they're the #1 most hated group by the PMRC. This hammer to-the-head follow-up to last year's "Live . . . In The Raw" should be in the stores just in time for Christmas. Happy yuletide, my ass. Targeted to AOR and PMRC formats.



TOM WAITS Big Time (Island) Fall '88

The ultimate live recording of a Tom Waits concert, this collection was recorded during last year's "Frank's Wild Years" tour, and includes material that spans the entire career of this uniquely talented man. The album spotlights his one-in-a-million style, while capturing the essence of a Tom Waits concert.



#### DAVE WAKELING No title as yet (IRS/MCA) 2/89

The onetime lead singer of the English Beat and General Public goes it alone on this solo debut release. Wakeling, who is best known for such songs as "Save It For Later," "I Confess," "Tenderness," and "Mirror In The Bathroom," will also serve as co-producer on the album, assisted by Mark Goldenberg of Karla Bonoff and the Venetians fame. With his original combination of pop, ska, and reggae influences, not to mention his unmistakable vocal style, Wakeling's new material will be right at home on virtually all radio formats.



#### WALK THE MOON No title as yet (MCA) 1/89

Russian-born Natasha Shneider and Alain Johannes from Chile are Walk The Moon. Drawing from her classical training and his Spanish music background, both members write all their own material and play all the featured instruments themselves. Uniquely blending elements of dance, rock, and funk, Walk The Moon's new LP is being geared toward Top 40 radio, but will undoubtedly draw alternative airplay as well. David Lord (Peter Gabriel, Icehouse) is producing the group at his own Crescent Studios in Bath, England. Look for it at AOR, CHR, and dance format stations.

#### PHILLIP WALKER Blues (Hightone) Fall '88

Guitarist/singer Phillip Walker is a true blues veteran. Originally a member of Clifton Chenier's band, he's honed his art both far and wide. "Blues," Walker's fifth LP, is just what the name implies — a straight-ahead, no-nonsense, hard-driving blues LP. The record will be aimed at college, AOR, alternative, and Urban radio formats. The first single is the risque "Big Rear Window."



#### WARRANT

#### Dirty, Rotten, Filthy Stinking Rich (Columbia)

9/88 Warrant is a power rock quintet that's been burning up the L.A. club scene and setting new attendance records over the past year. Equally adept at delivering driving rock tunes or melodic ballads, Warrant is poised to take its place with the best of the new generation of hard rock bands. Veteran producer Beau Hill has done a masterful job of capturing the bands live energy on vinyl. Look for a major tour to be announced this fall.



#### DIONNE WARWICK No title as yet (Cole Porter project) (Arista)

11/88 Warwick's unique voice is a pefect match for the classic songs of Cole Porter. Featuring her inimitable special interpretations, the album is produced by Arif Mardin. This Warwick/Porter/Mardin combination provides quite a package of musical standards, performed at their highest standard.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers: 04446 — Reebok Shoes 13513 — SKC Tapes

10807 — SKC Tapes

#### DIONNE WARWICK Greatest Hits (Arista) 9/88

This "hit-after-hit" pop package from one of the world's greatest voices features Warwick at her recent best. The album includes some of her classic duets, as well as two new tracks recorded especially for this "best of" package — "Walk Away" and "I Don't Need Another Love."

#### WAS (NOT WAS) What Up Dog (Chrysalis) 9/88

This is the legendary Detroit concept's debut album for Chrysalis The record has produced three hit singles in the UK already, and a US tour is being planned to coincide with this release. Targeted to Urban, CHR, AOR, and alternative formats.



#### WASHINGTON SQUARES No title as yet (Gold Castle/PolyGram) 9/88

The second LP from the Greenwich Villiage rock/folk trio puts them together with ace producer J. Steven Soles for a collection of ten new songs. A top ten college LP the last time around, this LP should easily maintain their base in that marketplace, as well as crossing over to mainstream AOR outlets.

#### DEREK WATKINS increased Demand (M.A. Music/K-Tel) Fall '88

This is the debut M.A. Music solo release from Derek Watkins, England's most renowned trumpet player. Watkins has played for Barbra Streisand, Henry Mancini, Count Basie & Frank Sinatra, to name a few, and his fascinating sound has been enjoyed by millions on the soundtracks of James Bond movies, as well as several Steven Spielberg films. A key track on the LP is the driving "He-Man."



#### BOBBY WATSON No Question About It (Blue Note) 9/88

During the second half of the '70s, alto saxophonist/composer/arranger Bobby Watson rose to jazz prominence as musical director of Art Blakey's Jazz Messengers. This was the band, of course, that launched the career of Wynton Marsalis, among many others. "No Questions About It" is Watson's first major label release, featuring bassist Curtis Lundy; veteran John Hicks; and the recording debut of Roy Hargrove, the muchdiscussed 17-year old-trumpeter from Dallas. It's sure to be a critical and Jazz radio success.



#### ERNIE WATTS Ernie Watts Quartet (JVC/GRP) Fall '88

This dynamic acoustic set should enhance Watts's reputation as a world-class sax soloist and composer. Watts has never sounded better than on this program of standards and originals. Highlights include his tribute to Coltrane on "Body And Soul"; a touching interpretation of "Skylark"; and several originals that serve to bring acoustic music up to date. A strong contemporary jazz album which should garner both airplay and critical raves.
		<b>V</b>	
	•		

## WAVE

#### The Second Wave (Atlantic Jazz) Fall '88

Last year, this Miami-based fusion band made quite a splash with their eponymous debut album for Atlantic. Featuring Nicky and Michael Orta (bass and keyboards, respectively); Manuel Lopez (acoustic and electric guitars); Raphael Solano (percussion); and Orlando (drums and vocals), this dynamic quintet brings togehter an array of diverse styles, while maintaining the upbeat dance fusion that made their initial release such a distinctive hit. In addition to seven original compositions, "Second Wave" also includes a sizzling cover of Stevie Wonder's "Tell Me Something Good." This is an album that feels as fresh as a cool summer breeze.



#### WEATHER PROPHETS Judges, Juries and Horsemen (Creation/Relativity) Fall '88

This band's history as British independent faves and college import heroes has come to fruition with their second LP of straightahead rock. Exhibiting such '60s influences as the Stones and Velvet Underground, the Weather Prophets will be expanding their support base with this first American release. Expect "Always The Light" and "Hollow Heart" to lead the way, as the trio cracks the upper reaches of the college charts.



#### EBERHARD WEBER No title as yet (ECM) 10/88

This is Eberhard Weber's lyrical playing at its best. The music was written for Weber's bass synthesizer, and also features horns. Weber is also known for his many film scores, and devoted fans in the US continue to seek out his gentle-yet-insistent music.



#### JOHN WEIDER Essence (Gold Castle/PolyGram) 9/88

This second solo album from the former Animals guitarist should appeal to a broad range of instrumental music fans. The material here ranges from quiet, melodic pieces, reminiscent of his first LP, to more extended blues/rock instrumentals, tallormade for rock radio. Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and AOR formats.

#### KENNY WHEELER Flutter By, Butterfly (Soul Note/PolyGram) 9/88

This unique record is a personal statement by one of jazz's greatest unsung trumpet players. A collection of all original compositions, the LP offers an intimate look at Wheeler's brilliant compositional style. Surely a treasure for all the Wheeler fans out there, the LP features Wheeler on trumpet; Stan Sulzman on sax; John Taylor on piano; Dave Holland on bass; and Billy Elgart on drums.



WHEN IN ROME When In Rome (Virgin) 9/88

This English trio made quite a splash in the clubs last spring with their single, "The Promise," and radio picked up on the buzz. When In Rome now present their debut album, produced by Ben Rogan (Sade) and Richard Burgess. Picks-to-click include the uptempo "Heaven Knows," "I Can't Stop," and "Child's Play." Targeted to Urban, dance, and CHR formats.

#### KARYN WHITE Karyn White (Warner Bros) 9/88

It's a fact of life that Karyn White's collaboration with Jeff Lorber on their "Facts Of Love" single announced the arrival of a dynamic new singing star. Her debut LP more than reinforces that fact. Working with producers L.A. and Babyface on several tracks, White's sexy style is an immediate ear and eye-catcher. But underneath the sizzle is also a depth that conveys this performer has an amazing future ahead of her. The initial single, "The Way You Love Me," starts her solo career off on a perfect note.

#### WHITEHOUSE CONNECTION Power House Music (Nouveau/K-Tel)) 9/88

The Whitehouse Connection are four young English studio rats who have perfected a sound guaranteed to rock the house down. Their debut US release is full of non-stop house music, perfect for keeping any party moving in the right direction.



#### KIM WILDE Close (MCA) 9/88

Wilde is still striving to push her career forward, a step cemented with the release of her slxth and most ambitious LP to date. Produced with her family and Tony Swain (from the team of Swain/Jolley, responsible for hits by Bananarama and Allison Moyet), Wilde has taken a much more active role as a songstress this time out. She also cowrote most of the cuts on the LP, which should end up on CHR and dance formats.



#### WILL & THE KILL No title as yet (MCA) 1/89

Will & The Kill are fronted by Austin's own teenage guitar dynamo, Will Sexton. His first LP, produced by Joe Ely and Michael Wegener, featured the top AOR track, "Heart Of Steel." Sexton has now relocated to New York, where he is currently writing material for this follow-up LP, which will appeal to both AOR and CHR formats.

#### WILL TO POWER WIII To Power (Epic) Fall '88

Will To Power is the sound of Miami mixmaster Bob Rosenberg, one of the originators of the "hot" urban comtemporary dance sound. His 12-inch single, "Dreamin'," has been snapped up by fans numbering in the hundreds of thousands. This first full-length LP arrives with that song, as well as another sure-to-be-certified smash entitled "Say It's Gonna Rain."



#### DENIECE WILLIAMS This Is As Goods As It Gets (Columbia) 9/88

Deniece Williams is back. The consummate vocalist and artist, Williams has possibly delivered the best album of her career. The first single, "I Can't Wait," is a sassy uptempo tune, guaranteed to take radio and retail by storm. The album was largely produced by veterans George Duke and Monte Moyer, and engineered by Chris Lord-Alge. This album has it all — great songs, grand production value, and. Williams's flawless vocals. This is as good as it gets! Target formats: CHR and Urban.

## Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

12990 — Beatles CDs 14018 — SKC Tapes 08878 — SKC Tapes 09128 — SKC Tapes

#### LENNY WILLIAMS No title as yet (Crush Music) Fall '88

Lenny Williams was the voice behind Tower Of Power, as well as the voice that helped to elevate Kenny G's "Don't Make Me Wait For Love" to the top of the charts. The veteran vocalist continues his success story with his debut release for Crush Music. Williams lends his vocal talents to an array of songs, including the single, "Glving Up On Love." This versatile performer appeals to Urban, AC, and CHR formats alike.



#### PATRICK WILLIAMS Threshold (Soundwings) Fall '88

This digital reissue of Williams's Grammy award-winning 1974 album is available for the first time on CD. The five songs feature wordless vocals, vibrant brass arrangements, and superb solos from Tom Scott and Marvin Stamm.

## Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

- 06359 Reebok Shoes 13723 — SKC Tapes
- 11623 SKC Tapes
- TTOZO SAC Tapes



#### TONY WILLIAMS Angel Street (Blue Note) 10/88

Now in their second year of existence, the Tony Williams Quintet have become one of the premier contemporary mainstream jazz groups in the world. Featuring Bill Pierce, Walkace Roney, Chamet Moffett, and Mulgrew Miller, in addition to Williams, the master drummer follows up last year's "Civilization" with a well-rounded set of originals. This LP — which includes the haunting title track, as well as a reworking of his "Pee Wee" (first recorded by Miles Davis) — should be a jazz chart-topper.

#### CASSANDRA WILSON Blue Skies (JMT/PolyGram Jazz) Fall '88

This is a very special recording, sure to open some new doors for this brilliant young jazz singer. "Blue Skies" Is Wilson's followup LP to "Days Aweigh," the record that made the jazz community sit up and take notice. Although fans and critics allke were impressed with her original material, Williams decided to record "serious" interpretations of some jazz standards this time out. The album includes the talents of three of Williams's closest friends: Lonnle Plaxico on bass; Mulgrew Miller on plano; and Terri-Lyne Carrington on drums. Produced by Stefan Winter.

#### BE BE & CE CE WINANS No title as yet (Capitol) 10/88

This Grammy award-winning brother and sister team sing positively uplifting songs. Part of the famous Winans family, one of Detrolt's most successful and well-known musical ensembles, their self-titled debut LP featured three Top 20 singles, including "IOU Me" and "Always," the latter a Grammy award-winner for Ce Ce. The Winans are a soothing, encouraging oasis in this troubled world, spreading their positive musical message of love. Targeted to Urban, Gospel, and AC formats.

		 T	T						
		 	<u> </u>	 					
		 	<del> </del>		<u> </u>		· · · · ·		
	 	 -+	<b></b>	 <b></b>		<u> </u>			
1 1									

#### WINDJAMMER

Here She Comes (Sutra) 9/88

These five guys from New Orleans were heavily influenced by the jazz and blues heritage of their native city. As a result, they have created a very distinctive smooth and soutful sound. Windjammer's debut album charted nationally, while their second LP hit the Top 20 UK dance and pop charts. "Here She Comes," their third LP, continues in the same vein with solid R&B funk, and is guaranteed to be a strong Urban and R&B contender.

#### Match & Win Lucky Numbers:

#### SHERRY WINSTON

**Do It For Love (Headfirst/K-Tel)** 9/88

Diverse in her style of composition, Sherry Winston once again demonstrates her remarkable ability as an outstanding flutist. She is a performer who appeals to both AC and Jazz formats. Available on her own new label, "Do It For Love" also features the talents of Eric Gale, Buddy Williams, and T.M. Stevens.

#### JOHNNY WINTER Winter Of '88 (Voyager/MCA) 9/88

Often mentioned as a major influence on an entire generation of rock 'n' roll musicians, Johnny Winter has also maintained a large cult following. Since breaking out of Texas in the '60s, Winter has continued to tour, packing houses throughout the country. His first Voyager/MCA release was recorded in Memphis with producer Terry Manning most noted for his work with Joe Cocker, George Thorogood, and Joe Walsh behind the boards. Look for this at the AOR level.

## WISHFUL THINKING Way Down West (Soundwings)

9/88 The long-awaited third LP from this popular eclectic jazz ensemble features guitar, vibes, and keyboard leads, as well as a dazzling rhythm section and strong melodies. It's also heavily rooted in Brazilian rhythms. "Have Relax" and "Pocket Samba" both have a lot of radio potential, while "The Gentle Soul" is a ballad consistent with the group's earlier hits.

PETER WOLF No title as yet (MCA) 2/89

HENRY WOLFF/ NANCY HENNINGS Tibetan Bells III (Celestial Harmonies)

Fall '88 This is the third in a series of phenomenal recordings by the mystical and entrancing Tibetan bells. Superbly recorded to capture the ethereal essence of the bells, it continues the tradition of brilliance long associated with the Wolff/Hennings duo. Targeted to NAC, Jazz, and Classical

#### WOOD BROTHERS Bluegrass Favorites (K·Tel) 9/88

Featuring traditional country/bluegrass favorites performed the old fashioned way, this LP marks the Wood Brothers' debut K-Tel release. After touring extensively across the US, as well as overseas on two USO tours, the Wood Brothers recently joined the family of Oprytand, USA, where they perform daily. This digitally-recorded package features favorites from their popular live act, including songs that *everyone* knows and loves. A must for all old-time bluegrass fans.

#### WORKING WEEK Pay Check (Venture/Virgin) 10/88

"Pay Check" is the Venture debut from Working Week, an English group that's been highly praised by many European critics. The album features breezy jazz and light pop. It's soothing yet challenging music, pushing the traditional boundaries of jazz. Targeted to NAC, Contemporary Jazz, and AC formats.

#### WORLD PARTY No title as yet (Chrysalis/Ensign) 9/88

Their first album, "Private Revolution," spawned the "Ship Of Fools" hit single, as well as garnering them great support from MTV. This second Chrysalis release should further establish World Party as a critical favorite. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### BERNIE WORRELL No title as yet (Gramavision) 2/89

Keyboardist Bernie Worrell is best known as the brains behind George Clinton's Parliament Funkadelic. He wrote most of the songs for that funk supergroup, as well as playing with bands as diverse as the Pretenders. As a result, his appeal is wide and reaches a great many audiences. Jazz, Urban, college, and progressive AOR stations should all be interested in this release.



#### LORI YATES No title as yet (Epic) 1/89

This fiery red-headed Canadian makes her label debut on this Epic release. Still in her 20's and hailing from Toronto, Yates has the onstage/on-vinyl energy and vocal edge needed to break new ground in the countryrock genre. Her first single, "Scene Of The Crime," is one of five cuts she co-wrote for this LP. Producer credits go to Steve Buckingham.



#### FRANK ZAPPA Broadway The Hard Way (Rykodisc) 10/88

The ever-controversial and outspoken Mr. Zappa presents new material recorded live during his 1988 world tour on this release. Zappa and his incredible 13-piece band address numerous modern world problems here, taking jabs at such controversial public figures as Jimmy Swaggart, Pat Robertson, and Ed Meese.

# FRANK ZAPPA

You Can't Do That On Stage Anymore, Vol. 2: The Helsinki Concert (Rykodisc) 9/88

This is the second volume of a planned six-volume, 12-CD career retrospective of Zappa's previously-unreleased live recordings. The material will span the head Mother's entire career. Volume two is dedicated to the historic Helsinki concert of 1982, and features live versions of several Zappa favorites. Volumes three through six will be released every other month throughout late 1988 and early 1989.



#### SOUNDTRACK The Beast (A&M) Fall '88

Trumpeter Mark Isham has been involved in an amazingly diverse array of musical genres throughout his career. Perhaps some of his most notable projects have been the numerous film scores he's written for such flicks as "Never Cry Wolf," "Mrs. Soffel,' "Trouble In Mind," and "The Moderns." His most recent film project, "The Beast" (an A&M films production), is yet another stunning example of his great modern film music skills. "The Beast" deals with the Russian-Afghan war, specifically one Russian tank that gets lost from the rest of its troop. It's the same kind of human drama that A&M has so successfully tackled in the past with such films as "Birdy.'

#### SOUNDTRACK Bill & Ted's Excellent Adventure (A&M)

Fall '88 Big Pig, Bricklin, Glen Burtnik, Shark Island, Vital Signs, Warrant, and Extreme artists that rock hard — make up the meat of this A&M Records soundtrack release. The movie deals with a couple of kids who travel to and fro in a time machine, and the soundtrack LP should have definite appeal to the younger headbanging set.

## SOUNDTRACK

The Courier (Virgin) 9/88

"The Courier" features music by U2, Declan McManus (aka Elvis Costello), and six up-and-coming Irish bands, including Something Happens! and Hothouse Flowers. The film, set in Dublin, tells a harrowing story of revenge carried out in the city's underground drug world. The music which blends instrumental pieces by McManus with U2's powerful "Walk To The Water" and fresh new music from some of Ireland's most talented new bands — is an intriguing look at the burgeoning Irish music scene. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

## SOUNDTRACK

Down By Law (Capitol/Intuition) 9/88

John Lurie's score for Jim Jarmusch's acclaimed "Down By Law" film is an atmospheric soundtrack. It inaugurates a new musical form that might best be described as "ambient jazz." Featured musicians include Arto Lindsay and Nana Vasconcelos, as well as most of the Lounge Lizards.

#### SOUNDTRACK

Everybody's All American (Capitol) 11/88

Starring Dennis Quaid and Jessica Lange, this film is currently in production. The soundtracks to director Taylor Hackford's past films — "La Bamba." "An Officer And A Gentteman," "Against All Odds," "White Knights," and "Hail! Hail! Rock 'N' Roll" have ail been well-received, and this one should be no different. Targeted to AOR, CHR, and AC formats.

## SOUNDTRACK

#### John Lennon: Imagine (Capitol) 9/88

The biographical documentary, "John Lennon: Imagine," will be released this October in time for what would have been the late ex-Beatle's 48th birthday. This emotional and loving film features previously unseen footage, as well as interviews with important people in Lennon's life. The double-record set will contain at least one previously unreleased track, as well as alternate takes of Lennon classics. A collector's must and a fan's opportunity to own a comprehensive overview of this great man's work.

#### SOUNDTRACK 1969 (Polydor/PG) Fall '88

This album includes several classic songs from the title year, including tracks by the Moody Blues, Blind Faith, Eric Burdon, and Jimi Hendrix. The Pretenders also contribute new versions of Dionne Warwick's classic "Windows Of The World," as well as the Stooges' "1969." Jesse Colin Young has also re-recorded "Get Together" (originally a hit for the Youngbloods, of which he was a member) for the soundtrack. Targeted to AOR and CHR formats.

#### SOUNDTRACK

Oliver & Company (Disneyland) 11/88

Disneyland Records will be releasing a complete line of audio products to coincide with the release of Disney's 27th full- length animated feature, "Oliver & Company." The film is a music-filled feature set in New York City and based on Dickens's "Oliver Twist," including musical numbers by such top talents as Huey Lewis, Bette Midler, Billy Joel, Ruth Pointer, and Ruben Blades, as well as vocal characterizations by Joel, Midler, Cheech Marin, Dom DeLuise, and Sheryl Lee Ralph. "Oliver & Company" will premiere in theaters nationwide this November.

#### SOUNDTRACK

Pascali's Island (Virgin) 9/88

The atmosphere of the Mediterranean dominates the original music found in Oscar winner Ben Kingsley's new film, "Pascali's Island." The score by Loek Dikker parallels the film's considerable romance and suspense.

#### SOUNDTRACK Red Heat (Virgin) 9/88

This features music from the hit Arnold Schwarzenegger/James Belushi film, "Red Heat," directed by Walter Hill. The film was scored by James Horner, the award-winning composer of such soundtracks as "Willow," "An American Tail," and "Cocoon." Action music from an action film.

#### SOUNDTRACK

Star Trek, The Next Generation (GNP Cresendo) Fall '88

The album features stunning music from the incredibly successful *new* TV adventures of "Star Trek," which has already won the prestigious Peabody Award. With his last "Star Trek" TV album, producer Neil Norman won the NAIRD Best Soundtrack Award in 1986.

## SOUNDTRACK

Stealing Home (Atlantic) Fail '88

"Stealing Home" stars Mark Harmon as a down-and-out ex-ball player in his late 30s, who one day discovers that a childhod friend (Jody Foster) has died and left him responsible for her ashes. Due to this new responsibility, Harmon recalls earlier times, and, in the process, figures out what to do with his life. This Warner Bros. film has a score written and performed by David Foster, who also produced the soundtrack album, featuring several new Foster compositions, including a duet with Marilyn Martin, as well as classic recordings by Jerry Lee Lewis, the Everly Brothers, the Shirelles, Bo Diddley, and the Four Seasons, "Stealing Home" is a winning soundtrack for an exceptional film.

#### SOUNDTRACK

Tequila Sunrise (Capitol) 11/88

There's great anticipation for this Robert Towne-scripted thriller, starring Mel Gibson, Kurt Russell, and Michelle Pfeiffer. Watch for a soundtrack targeted to AOR, CHR, and AC formats to match.

#### 72 R&R New Music/Fall '88



# **Record Company Directory**



A&M (incl. Cypress, Nimbus, Shoreline, Twin Tone, Vendetta, Windham Hiil, Word)

RECORD

1416 North La Brea Ave. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 469-2411 Fax: 213-871-0467 595 Madison Ave.

New York, NY 10022 (212) 826-0477 Gil Friesen, President

Charlie Minor, Sr. VP/Promotion JB Brenner, Sr. Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Larry Yasgar, Exec. VP/Vendetta Records Steve Resnik, Nat'l. Promotion Dir. Michael Leon, VP/East Coast Operations (NY) Rick Stone, VP/Promotion (NY) Al Cafaro, VP/Promotion Craig Lambert, Nat'l. Album Promotion Dir./Chicago Charley Lake, Nat'l. Singles Promotion Dir./Chicago Jon Konjoyan, Nat'l. A/C Promotion Dir. Karen Glauber, Dir./Special Projects Michael Mena, Dir./College Promotion (NY) Jesus Garber, VP/Black Promotion Rich Calloway, Nat'l. Black Music West Coast Donnie Sellers, Nat'l. Black Promotion Dir./East Coast (NY) David Steffen, Sr. VP/Sales Bill Glibert, VP/Nat'l. Sales Dir. Jayne Neches-Simon, Nat'l. Single Sales Dir. Chuck Guilo, VP/Distributed Labels Bob Reitman, VP/GM Rob Gold, Exec. Dir./Product Mgmt. David Gales, Exec. Dir./Product Mgmt. Tom Corson, Exec. Dir./Product Mgmt. Alleen Randolph, Dir./Product Mgmt. Steve Bartles, Dir./Dance Music Jeff Gold, VP/Creative Services Richard Frankel, Dir./Creative Services David Anderie, Dir./Film Music Aaron Jacoves, West Coast A&R Dir. John McClain, VP/A&R Black Music Jim Guerinot, Exec. Dir./Artist Development Bob Garcla, Dir./Artist Relations Wayne Isaak, Exec. Dir. of Publicity (NY) Diana Baron, Dir./Publicity West Coast Steve Ralbovsky, VP/A&R

#### **ADVANTAGE**

817 18th Ave. S. Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 329-9093

Mick Lloyd, President/GM Jackle Kendali, Nat'l. Promotion Coor.

#### AIRBORNE

#10 Music Circle S. Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 242-3157 Fax: (615) 242-3177



John Jossey, President; Sales Frank Jones, VP/Board Chairman, A&R John Lomax III, VP/Publicity & Artist Development Steve Roberts, VP/Marketing Buzz Ledford, Nat'l. Promotion Dir. Pam Lewis, Publicity & Special Projects Dir.

ALLEGIANCE

(incl. Takoma, ITI, Valley Vue, Voss, Beyond) (distributed by Capitol)

1419 N. La Brea Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 851-8852 Bili Valenziano, CEO Marty Goldrod, President Michael Dion, Dir./Marketing Suzann Kotnik, Art Dir. Carol Shampine, Production Mgr.

## ALLIGATOR

P.O. Box 60234 Chicago, IL 60660 (312) 973-7736 Fax: (312) 973-2088 4319 Melbourne Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90027 (213) 666-7917



Fax: (213) 666-4408 Bruce Iglauer, President Jay Whitehouse, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. Blake Gumprecht, Dir./Marketing & Album Radio Promotion

(LA)Kerry Peace, Dir./Alternative Radio Promotion Chris Young, Dir./Retail Promotion Nora Kinnally, Dir./Artists Relations Robbin Sebastiani-Hayes, Dir./Finance Peter Amft, Art Dir. Bill Wokershin, Dir./Distribution Ken Norton, Dir./Publicity

## ALPINE

1025 17th Ave. S. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 327-2227



Johnny Rutenschroer, President

#### AMERICAN GRAMAPHONE

9130 Mormon Bridge Rd. Omaha, NE 68152 (402) 457-4341 Fax: (402) 457-4332 Chip Davis, President Steve Kalhorn, Exec. VP Dick Musil, Dir./Advertising & Promotion Mike Delich, Nat'l. Sales Mgr.

AMERICAN CRAMAPHONE

## AMHERST

1800 Main St Buffalo, NY 14208 (716) 883-9520 Fax: (716) 884-1432 Telex: 0142-0623-0 Leonard Silver, President/CEO records



Larry Silver, Exec. VP David Colson, VP/Sales Darren Eggieston, Nat'l. Promotion Dir.

#### APACHE

(distributed by Capitol) 1222 N. Vine St. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 466-9958



Fax: (213) 466-9013 Frida Cohen, Asst. To President Jennifer Jay, Dir./Video Promotion Deborah Klinger, Dir. Press Relations/Promotion David Malloy, President Brlan Shapero, Dir. Marketing/Promotion Lisa Schaub, Dir. Retail Burt Stein, President

ARISTA (incl. Jive for selected artists) 6 West 57th St. New York, NY 10019 (212) 489-7400 Fax: (212) 830-2248 8370 Wilshire Blvd.



Beverty Hills, CA 90230 (213) 655-9222 Clive Davis, President

Don lenner, Exec. VP/GM Roy Lott, Sr. VP/Operations Rick Bisceglia, VP/Pop Promotion Tony Anderson, VP/R&B Promotion Sean Coakley, VP/Album Promotion James Cawley, VP/Sales & Distribution Melanl Rogers, Sr. Dir./Nat'l. Publicity Eliza Brownjohn, Sr. Dir./International Operations Al Kizcales, VP/Finance Michael Pollack, VP/Law General Counsel & Secretary Milton Sincoff, VP/Purchasing & Manufacturing Jay Ziskrout, Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Hilaire Brosio, Mgr./West Coast Rock Promotion Jan Telfeld, Nat'l. Singles Dir./West Coast (LA) Michele Block, Nat'l. Album Promotion Mgr. Michael Corbett, Nat'l. Dir./Promotion Administration Doug Daniel, Nat'l. Dir./R&B Promotion Bruce Schoen, Nat'l. Dir./Top 40 Secondaries Dave Jurman, Nat'l. Dir./Dance Promotion Mark Rizzo, Nat'l. Mgr./AC Promotion Mary Taten, Regional Dir./Pop Promotion N.E. Maureen Guinan, Nat'l. Promotion Coor. Mitchell Cohen, Dir./East Coast A&R Richard Sweret, Dir./East Coast A&R Tom Ennis, Dir./Artist Development Peter Baron, Dir./Video Production & Promotion Kay McKeown, Dir./A&R Administration Lauren Moran, Dir./Nat'l. Sales Ken Levy, Creative Dir. Barry Levine, Dir./Creative Marketing Maude Gilman, Senior Art Dir./Creative Services Phillip Wild, Sr. Attorney/Assistant Secretary Sandy Jones, Assoc. Dir./R&B Artist Development Robert Welger, Dir./West Coast Artist Development &

Publicity (LA) Larry Jenkins, Dir./West Coast Publicity Marty Diamond, VP/Creative Services

#### **ATCO**

(incl. Critique, Modern) (distributed by Atlantic) 9255 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 285-9556 75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6400 Margo Knesz, VP/East Coast GM (NY) Bruce Tenenbaum, Dir./Nat'l. Singles Promotion (NY) Eric Hodge, Coor./Nat'l. Album Promotion Frederick Trub, Sales Promotion Asst. Jeff Neben, West Coast Pop Promotion

#### ATLANTIC

(incl. Atlantic America, Critique, Es Paranza, Duke, Finnadar, First Priority, Island, Lorimar, Megaforce, Modern, Omni, Spaceship, 21, 23 West, Virgin)

75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6000 Fax: (212) 484-8212 9229 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7450 Fax: (212) 205-7475 17 Berners St. London, W1P 3DD England 637-3771 Fax: (441) 636-7343



Ahmet M. Ertegun, Chrairman Sheldon Vogel, Vice Chairman Doug Morris, President Mark Schulman, Sr. VP/GM Vince i araci S n & Marketing Tunc Erim, VP/Exec. Asst. to President Judy Libow, VP/Product Development & Promotion Andrea Ganis, VP/Nat'l. Promotion Lou Sicurezza, VP/Nat'l, Promotion Danny Buch, VP/Nat'l. Album Promotion David Fielschman, Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Marc Nathan, Dir./Nat'l. Singles Promotion Mary Conroy, Mgr./Nat'l. AC Promotion Linda Ferrando, Nat'l. Video Promotion Jackie Tesman, Nat'l. College/Alternaive Promotion Joe Grant, Jazz Promotion Ken Komisar, Dir./Dance Music Nick Maria, VP/Sales



New Music/Fall '88 R&R m 73

					4		

Bill Black, Nat'l. Album Sales Mgr. Bobby Czech, Nat'l. Singles Sales Mgr. Perry Cooper, VP/Artist Relations, Publicity & TV Bob Kaus, Dir./Media Development & Information Services Diane Gilmour, Dir./Media Relations Marsha Green, Dir./Advertising Shelley Cooper, Dir./Creative Advertising & Video Jim Gallo, Dir./Merchandising & Special Purchasing Richard Steinberg, Dir./A&R Sylvia Rhone, Sr. VP/GM Black Music Division Richard Nash, VP/Nat'l. Promotion Black Music Division Merlin Bobb, VP/A&R Black Music Division Joe Tailey, Dir./Marketing Black Music Division Simo Doe, Nat'l. Publicity/Black Music Division Curt Creager, Mgr./Video Services Fran Lichtman, VP/International Paul Cooper, Sr. VP/GM West Coast (LA) Tony Mandich, West Coast Sr. Dir./Artist Relations & TV (LA) John Carter, VP/A&R (LA) Kathy Acquaviva, West Coast Dir./Media Relations

#### **AVI RECORD PRODUCTIONS** (incl. Nashboro, Creed, Kenwood, Ernie's, Excello, Abet, Mankind, Nasco)

7060 Hollywood Blvd. Ste. 818 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-7151 Fax: (213) 463-8913 1011 Woodland St. Nashville, TN 37206 (615) 227-5081 Fax: (615) 227-5081 Raymond Harris, President James Sterling, Dir./Business Affairs Wayne Shuler, GM (Nashville)

## **AVISTA**

P.O. Box 627 Edmond, OK 73083 (405) 348-4119 P.O. Box 24454 Nashville, TN 24454 (405) 348-4119 F.K. Baker, President Kent Roland, VP Deborah Kelley, VP/A&R Jack Pride, Promotion



BAINBRIDGE (incl. Choice, Arion, Ravi Shankar Music Circle, Inst. For Language Studies)

P.O. Box 8248 Van Nuys, CA 94109-8248 (213) 476-0631 Fax: (213) 472-4190 Harlene Marshall, President

RECORDS BAINBRIDGE PJ Littleton, Dir./Sales & Promotion

BGM (incl. Rain Forest) 10450 Sentinel San Antonio, TX 78217 (512) 654-8773 Bill Green, President

Debble Green, VP/Promotion Conrad Pierce, Artist Rep.

**BIG TIME** 

6777 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 460-4033 Fax: (213) 460-6947 Fred Bestali, President





## CADENCE JAZZ

Cadence Building Redwood, NY 13679 (315) 287-2852 Robert Rusch, President Viadimin Vastonivich, Audio Sales Dave Bernstein, Promotion Larry Raye, Buyer

#### CAMEL

120 N. Victory Blvd., Ste. 102 Burbank, CA 91502 (818) 846-8200 Bruce Bird, President Frank Day, VP

#### **CANYON CREEK**

(incl. Lemon Sq., Branch International, Yata

Hey) P.O. Box 31351 11347 Park Central Pl. Dallas, TX 75230 (214) 750-0720



Capitol.

Bart Barton, CEO/President Pat McKool, Marketing/Promotion Country Mike Anthony, A&R

#### CAPITOL

(incl. Allegiance, Apache, Barking Pumpkin, Birthright, Blue Note/Capitol Jazz, Bug, Cinema, db, Enigma, Intuition, MTM Music Group, Rhino, Solar, Sparrow, 16th Ave.) 1750 N. Vine

Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-6252 Fax: (213) 462-7489 810 7th Ave New York, NY 10019 (212) 603-8700 Fax: (212) 603-8702 1111 16th Ave. South Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 320-5009 Fax: (615) 320-0934 David Berman, President, Capitol Records Inc. Ritch Bloom, Dir./Rock Promotion Bill Burks, VP/Artist & Product Development Michael Cuscuna, Label Mgr. - Blue Note/Capitol Jazz Wayne Edwards, VP/Black Music A&R John Fagot, VP/Promotion

Gwen Franklin, Nat'l. Dir./Marketing Black Music Division Tom Gorman, VP/Pop Promotion Byron Hontas, Nat'l. Publicity Dir./West Coast Step Johnson, VP/GM Black Music Division Mick Kleber, Dir./Music Video Dorene Lauer, Nat'l. Dir./Media & Artist Relations Susan Levin, Dir./Jazz Promotion & Marketing Harry Levy, Nat'l. Dir./Progressive Rock Promotion Bruce Lundvall, East Coast GM, President/Blue Note-**Capitol Jazz** Ron McCarrell, VP/Marketing Bhaskar Menon, Chairman, Capitol Industries/EMI Music

Frank Murray, Nat'l. Dance Dir. (NY) Joan Myers, Nat'l. Publicity Dir. East Coast (NY) Michelle Peacock, Nat'l. Dir./Video Promotion Simon Potts, Sr. VP/A&R Worldwide Jean Riggins, Product Dir. Joe Smith, Vice Chairman, Capitol Industries, EMI Inc. Michael Stotter, Product Dir. Tommy Steele, Art Dir. Hank Talbert, VP/Black Music Promotion Ray Tusken, VP/Rock Promotion John Warner, Product Dir. Tom Whalley, VP/A&R

#### Dave Witzig, Nat'l. Dir./Sales Bob Young, VP/Business Affairs & Administration

## **CELESTIAL HARMONIES**

(incl. Kuckuck, Fortuna, Black Sun) P.O. Box 30122 Tucson, AZ 85751 (602) 326-4400 Fax: (602) 326-3333 Ethan Edgecombe, Mgr./A&R



Kayla Goldberg, Radio/Promotions

CEXTON

**CHARTA** 

(incl. Switchblade, Rare Sound) 2740 S. Harbor Blvd., Ste. D Santa Ana, CA 92704 (714) 641-1074 John Anello Jr., President Valerie Clemente, Mgr. Jim Cexton, Creative Development Robert Harley, Tech. Advisor/Engineer



(incl. Delux) 44 Music Sq. E. Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 255-2175 Debbie Dean & Assoc., Public Relations

**CHASE MUSIC GROUP** 

P.O. Box 11178

Glendale, CA 91206 (818) 507-4240 William G. Stilfield, President Ellen S. Cohn, Marketing/Promotion



#### **CHRYSALIS**

(incl. Cooltempo, China, Ensign, Blue Guitar) 645 Madison Ave.

New York, NY 10022 (212) 758-3555 9255 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 550-0171 12 Stratford Pl. London W1N 9AF England

(01) 408-2355



Chris Wright, Chairman/Chrysalis Group PLC (London) Doug D'Arcy, President/Chrysalis Records Int'l. (London) Mike Bone, President/Chrysalis Records Inc. Jeff Aldrich, Sr. VP/Chrysalis Records Int'l. Daniel Glass, VP/Promotion Paul Hutchinson, Sr. VP/Finance & Administration Kate Hyman, VP/A&R East Coast Kevin Sutter, VP/AOR Promotion Mick Borthick, Sr. Dir./Production Control Adam Ritholz, Sr. Dir./Business Affairs Fran Musso, Sr. Dir./Marketing & Publicity, West Coast (L.A.) Chris Tobey, Sr. Dir./Marketing

Ken Lane, Dir./Nat'l. Singles Promotion Frances Pennington, Dir./Nat'l. Publicity Jeff Laufer, Dir./Album Promotion West Coast (LA) JIII Maxick, Dir./Nat'l. Alternative Promotion Chantay Taylor, Nat'l. Special Markets Promotion

#### **CINEMA**

812 W. Darby Rd. Havertown, PA 19083 (215) 446-7100 Fax: (215) 446-7721 Denny Somach, President



COLUMBIA

A&R

(incl. Def Jam) 51 West 52nd St. New York, NY 10019 (212) 975-4321 Fax: (212) 975-7731 1801 Century Park West



Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700 Bob Altshuler, VP/Press & Public Affairs Bert Baumgartner, VP/Singles Promotion Mark Benesch, VP/Promotion Mike Bernardo, Dir./Album Promotion Black Music Gall Bruesewitz, Dir./Dance Promotion Steve Buckingham, Dir./A&R (Nashville) George Butler, VP/Jazz & Progressive Music, Columbia

#### 74 R&R New Music/Fall '88

Joe Casey, VP/Nat'l. Promotion (Nashville) Mary Ellen Cataneo, Dir./Publicity EC Rick Chertoff, VP/Producer, A&R EC Sheila Chlanda, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion George Chaltas, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion Jim Delbalzo, Dir./Album Promotion Don DeVito, VP/Talent Acquisition A&R EC Mickey Elchner, VP/Nat'l. A&R Fred Erlich, Dir./College Promotion Peter Fletcher, Dir./Product Marketing (LA) Bob Garland, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion West Coast (LA) Larry Hamby, VP/A&R (Nashville) Cecll Holmes, VP/Black Music Columbia A&R Bill Johnson, Senior Art Dir. (Nashville) Jeff Jones, Dir./Product Marketing Linda Kirishjian, Mgr./Nat'l. Album Promotion John Kotecki, VP/Sales Branch Distribution Jack Lameier, Dir./Columbia Nat'l. Promotion (Nashville) Marilyn Laverty, VP/Publicity & Public Affairs East Coast Mary Ann McCready, VP/Sales & Marketing (Nashville) Tom McGuinness, VP/Core Marketing & Branch Distribution Mike Martinovich, VP/Merchandising Mike Martucci, Dir./AC Promotion Bob Montgomery, Dir./A&R (Nashville) Tommy Mottola, President, CBS Records Div. John Mrvos, Dir./Talent Acquisition A&R EC Ron Oberman, VP/A&R (LA) Alan Oreman, Dir./Album Promotion West Coast (LA) Eddle Pugh, VP/Black Music & Jazz Promotion (LA) Paul Rappaport, VP/Nat'l. Album Promotion Jack Rovner, VP/Marketing East Coast Ruben Rodriguez, Sr. VP/Black Music Shelley Selover, Dir./Publicity West Coast (LA) Bob Sherwood, Sr. VP/Marketing Paul Smith, Sr. VP/Core Marketing & Sales Elaine Locatelli-Stenmark, Assoc. Dir./AC Promotion Bob Wilcox, VP/Marketing West Coast (LA) Sherry Winston, Dir./Nat'l. Jazz Promotion Roy Wunsch, VP/GM (Nashville) Danny Yarborough, VP/Sales Columbia Label

#### COMSTOCK

(incl. Paylode) Box 3247 Shawnee, KS 66203 (913) 631-6060 Frank Fara, President Patty Parker, VP/Production



#### CONCORD

(incl. Jazz, Concerto, Crossover, Concerto, George Wein Collection, Collector's Series)

P.O. Box 845 Concord, CA 94522 (415) 682-6770 Fax: (415) 682-3508 Carl E. Jefferson, President

Allen Farnham, Radio Promotion Merrilee Trost, Print Promotion/Publicity

## CRITIQUE

400 Main St. Reading, MA 01867 (617) 944-0423 161 W. 54th St., Ste. 1203 New York, NY 10019



(212) 489-7095 Carl Strube, President Michael Patt, A&R, Dir./Promotion Jules I. Kurz, Dir./Legal Jonathan Lew, Alternative Promotion, A&R

CURB

3907 W. Alameda Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 843-2872 Fax: (818) 846-8435 **Dick Whitehouse** 

#### **CYPRESS**

(incl. The Ship, Cypress Jazz) (distributed by A&M) 1523 Crossroads Of The World Los Angeles, CA 90028

(213) 465-2711 Fax: (213) 485-3543 Craig Sussman, President



Ted Cohen, VP/Marketing Taml Shawn, Dir./Promotion Lori Nafshun, Creative Services/A&R Scott Fink, Nat'l. CHR Promotion Todd Hackett, Nat'l. Marketing Erin Walgamuth, Marketing/Sales Promotion -Sharon Weisz, Publicity Greg Rogers, International

#### **DELOS INTERNATIONAL** (incl. Facet, Bellaphon, Harmonic, Ravi Shankar Music Circle)

9244 Jordan Ave Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 718-6600 Amelia S. Haygood, President Carol Rosenberger, Sr. VP

John Goldsmith, International Sales Dir. Bob Lampkin, Dir./Sales & Marketing Nancy Perioff, Coor., Publication & Press Relations Catherine B. Jaap, VP/Finance

#### DENON

222 New Rd. Parsippany, NJ 07054 DENON (201) 575-7810 Ken Furst, GM Angela Stolfi, Advertising & Promotions Mgr. Joe Kozlowski, Nat'l. Sales Mgr

## **DISNEYLAND/VISTA**

(incl. Buena Vista) 2600 W. Olive Ave., 10th Floor Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 972-3300 Fax: (818) 845-4570 Disneyland Shelly Miles, VP RECORDS AND TAPES Bill Word, Nat'l. Sales Dir.

#### DMP

P.O. Box 15835 Park Sq. Station Stamford, CT 06901 (203) 327-1400 Fax: (203) 323-9474 Tom Jung, President Jean Jung, VP

Bill Lawrence, Sales Mgr Cynthia Ford, Production Coor. Michael Hurzon, Radio Promotion Karen Waygood, Publicity/Advertising



#### EDGE

6464 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 530 Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 465-6611 **Rick Frio, VP** Ralph Little, Promotions



Raymond Bothwell, Marketing Dir. Sharon McClenton, Retail Relations Ethan Gersh, Dance & Rap John W. Hockett, Administration

#### ELEKTRA/ASYLUM/NONESUCH

75 Rockefeller Plaza 21st Floor New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-7200 Fax: (212) 765-6155 9229 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 205-7400 Fax: (213) 205-7440



ELEKTRA

Bob Krasnow, Chairman Aaron Levy, Exec. VP Brad Hunt, Sr. VP/Promotion

Hale Milgrim, Sr. VP/Marketing Creative Services Gary Casson, Sr. VP/Business Affairs

Rick Alden, VP/CHR Promotion

Ray Carlton, Sr. Nat'l. Dir./CHR Promotion Roger Smith, Dir. Nat'l. CHR Promotion

Jeff Cook, Dir./Nat'l. AOR Promotion

Suzanne Berg, Dir./Nat'l. AC Promotion Mark Cohen, Dir./Nat'l. Alternative Promotion

Primus Robinson, VP/Special Markets

Earl Hutchinson, Dir. Nat'l. Marketing/Promo. Special Projects

Joe Morrow, Nat'l. Dir./Special Markets West Coast (L.A.) Elaine Valentine, Mgr. Special Markets Peter Lubin, VP/A&R Howard Thompson, VP/A&R East Coast

Peter Philbin, VP/A&R East Coast (L.A.) Carol Childs, VP/A&R Kenny Hamlin, VP/Sales

Anne Litin, Mgr./Nat'l. Singles Sales Robin Sloane, VP/Video (L.A.) Sherry Ring-Ginsberg, VP/Press & Media Relations Lisa Barbaris, Assoc. Dir./Press & Media Relations Lisa Millman, Assoc. Dir./Press & Media Relations Larry Braverman, Nat'l. Dir./New Music Marketing Tita Grey, Dir./Dance Promotion Steve Schnur, Dir./Video Marketing & Promotion David Bither VP/International Product Development Theresa Brilli, Associate Dir./International Marcia Edelstein, Dir./Creative Services Bob Hurwitz, VP/Nonesuch Peter Clancy, Dir./Marketing/Nonesuch Gary Cassan, Sr. VP/Business Affairs Victor Chirel, Dir./A&R Administration

Larry Silver, Dir./Financial Administration Danny Kahn, Dir./Nonesuch Promotion Raoul Roach, Dir./Nat'l. Black Music A&R

## **EMI-MANHATTAN**

810 Seventh Ave New York, NY 10019 (212) 603-8600 6920 Sunset Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 461-9141

MAN H A T T A N

Sai Licata, CEO Jack Satter, VP/Pop Promotion John Hey, Nat'l. Dir./AOR Promotion Rich Tamburro, Nat'l. Dir./Pop Promotion Rusty Garner, Dir./Nat'l. Video-Club Promotion Mark Kargol, Nat'l. Dir./West Coast Promotion (L.A.) Vamell Johnson, VP/R&B Promotion Ira Derfler, VP/Nat'l. Sales Pattl Conte, VP/Press & Publicity Caroline Prutzman, Dir./Publicity East Coast Susan Clary, Dir./Publicity West Coast Gerry Griffith, Sr. VP/A&R Michael Barackman, Sr. VP/A&R Bruce Dickinson, Dir./A&R Scott Folks, Dir./Black Music A&R Bruce Therlot, VP/Business Affairs Tim Mandelbaum, Attorney Shari Siegel, Attorney Ron Urban, VP/Finance & Administration ian Simpson, Dir./Finance Nancy Weber, Dir./Production Ken Baumstein, VP/Marketing Josh Zleman, Marketing Dir. Geoff Bywater, VP/Artist Development & Video (L.A.) Henry Marquez, Creative Dir. Anne Yarmark, Dir./Human Resources & Administration Jaye Riggio, Dir./International Product Development

#### **ENIGMA**

(incl. Intima, Synthicide, Restless, Medusa) (distributed by Capitol) 11264 Playa Ct. P.O. Box 3628 Culver City, CA 90231-3628 (213) 390-9969 William Hein, CEO Wesley Hein, President James Martone, VP ENIGMA. Scott Vanderbilt, Dir./Business Affairs Rick Orlenza, Dir./Marketing & Promotion Rick Winward, Dir./Nat'l, Promotion Pam Newman, Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Ben Brooks, Dir./Nat'l, Singles Promotion Bart Devaney, Dir./Special Formats, Radio-Video Laura Hughes, Nat'l. Sales Mor. Monica Froeber, Mar./Retail Promotion Marvann Earl, Dir./Alternative Marketing Tom Cording, Dir./Press & Artist Relations Thane Tierney, Creative Dir./Advertising & Merchandising Sandra Gustohen, Mgr./Artist Development Sue Barbeto, Mgr./Marketing & Promotion Intima Records Laura Annick, GM/Enigma Records International



#### New Music/Fall '88 R&R # 75

	 	 <u> </u>	·				i	
					<b></b>			
						i		<b> </b>
	 	<b> </b>						L 1
					L			

EPIC/PORTRAIT/ **CBS ASSOCIATED LABELS** (incl. Carrere, Full Moon, Portrait, Scotti Bros., Tabu) 51 West 52 St. New York, NY 10019 (212) 975-4321. 1801 Century Park West Los Angeles, CA 90067 (213) 556-4700 Dave Glew, Sr. VP/GM Dan DeNigris, VP/Nat'l. Promotion Polly Anthony, VP/Nat'l. Pop Promotion Harvey Leeds, VP/Album Promotion Don Eason, VP/UC Promotion Tony Martell, VP/GM CBS Associated Labels Jim Caparro, VP/Nat'l. Sales Dan Beck, VP/Product Development Don Grierson, Sr. VP/A&R Bernie Miller, VP/A&R UC Music Eliot Hubbard, VP/Press & Public Information Jack Isquith, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion East Coast Larry Davis, Dir./UC Promotion East Coast Steve Backer, Dir./Video Promotion Michael Capian, Dir./A&R Bob Feineigle, Dir./A&R Andrew Fuhrman, Dir./A&R Ed Pinka, Asst. Dir./Nat'l. Secondary Promotion Larry Douglas, VP/Marketing Larry Stessel, VP/Product Marketing West Coast (L.A.) Dave Novik, VP/A&R West Coast (L.A.) Jon Kirksey, Dir./Album Promotion West Coast (L.A.) Maurice Warfleid, Dir./UC Promotion West Coast (L.A.) Glen Brunman, Dir./Media Relations West Coast (L.A.) Steve Elnczig, Dir./Product Mgmt. (L.A.) Lynn Forman, Asst. Dir./Nat'l. AC Promotion (L.A.) Rich Schwan, Dir./Epic Nat'l. Promotion (Nashville)

#### **EXPANSION**

P.O. Box 996 Cardiff by the Sea, CA 92007 (619) 944-3456 Richard Del Maestro, President Barbara Del Maestro, VP Randall DAvis, Publicity

expansion



#### F&L

.

(incl. Progress, W.T.M.) 1618 16th Ave. S. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 292-3611 Bobby Fischer, President



FANTASY

(incl. Contemporary, Danya, Galaxy, Good Time Jazz, Landmark, Great American Music Hall, Milestone, Pablo, Prestige, Reality, Riverside, Stax, Original Jazz Classics, **Original Blues Classics**)

Tenth & Parker (415) 549-2500 Fax: (415) 486-2015



Saul Zaentz, Board Chairman Ralph Kaffel, President Phil Jones, Exec. VP/Marketing Al Bendich, Exec. VP/Business Affairs Frank Noonan, Exec. VP/Finance Orrin Keepnews, President/Landmark Records Phil Carroll, VP/Art Dir. Bill Belmont, Dir./International Licensing Terri Hinte, Dir./Press & Public Information Kirk Roberts, Sales Mgr. Vickle Hellweg, Production Mgr.

## **FLYING FISH**

1304 W. Schubert Chicago, IL 60614 (312) 528-5455 Bruce Kaplan, President Jim Netter, VP/Operations Jerry DelGuidice, Sales Mgr. Mike Fleischer, PR Mgr.



FOUNTAIN

to UNTRIN PECORS 1203 Biltmore Ave. High Point, NC 27260 (919) 882-9990 Doris W. Lindsay, President

#### FRONTIER

P.O. Box 22 Sun Valley, CA 91353 (818) 506-6886 RONTIER Fax: (818) 506-0723 P.O. Box 2012 Princeton, NY 08543-2012 (609) 799-7597 Lisa Fancher, President Graham Hatch, Nat'l. Dir./Promotion (NJ) Wendy Harte, Nat'l. Dir./Publicity Betty Fresh, Dir./Marketing



## **G FINE Sounds**

15 University Pl. Ste. 623 New York, NY 10003 (212) 995-1608 Fax: (203) 334-6218 95 Columbine Dr. Bridgeport, CT 06611 (203) 268-7334 P. Fine, President



Lyvio G. VP Bernie Finegold, Dir./Finance Jeff Siegel, Dir./Legal & Business Affairs

#### GAIA

(incl. Gramavision) (distributed by PolyGram) 121 W. 27 St.

New York, NY 10001 (212) 645-5252 Fax: (212) 645-4244



Bill Franzblau, President Marty Johnson, Chief Financial Officer Paul Marotta, Dir./Marketing & Sales Deb Schore, Dir./Promotion Sue Seferlan, Dir./Publicity

#### GEFFEN

(distributed by Warner Bros.)

9130 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 278-9010 Fax: (213) 271-4358 Telex: 4977234 75 Bockefeller Plaza 17th Floor

New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-7170 Fax: (212) 956-2847 Telex: 424602



David Geffen, Chairman Ed Rosenblatt, President Robin Rothman, Dir./Marketing Services & Operations Al Coury, Dir./Promotion & Marketing Peter Napollello, Dir./CHR Promotion Marko Babineau, Dir./AOR Promotion Christina Anthony, Nat'l. AOR Promotion Connie Young, Nat'l. CHR Promotion Karen Sobel, MTV/VH1, and Nat'l. CHR Promotion Mark Kates, Dir./College & Alternative Promotion Dede Whiteside, Dir./AC & NAC Promotion & Trade Liaison

Vaughn Thomas, Dir./Black Music Marketing Eddle Gilreath, Dir./Sales & Marketing tris Grubman, Nat'l. Sales Tina Rodreques, Nat'l. Marketing Bryn Bridenthal, Nat'l. Media & Artist Relations Lori Earl, Nat'l. Media & Artist Relations Mei Posner, Dir./International Gary Gersh, A&R West Coast Jeff Fenster, A&R West Coast John Kalodner, A&R West Coast Anna Statman, A&R West Coast Mio Vukovic, A&R West Coast Tom Zutaut, A&R West Coast Michael Rosenblatt, A&R East Coast (NY)

## **GLOBAL PACIFIC**

(distributed by CBS) 180 E. Napa St Sonoma, CA 95476 (707) 996-2748 Fax: (707) 996-2658 312 West 73rd Ste. 3C New York, NY 10023 (212) 769-9362 Fax: (212) 769-9362



Howard L. Sapper, President Howard L. Morris, Sr. VP Gregory P. Westmoreland, VP/Marketing Neal B. Sapper, VP/Promotions Robert Brent, GM/Controller Robert Goldman, CFO Thomas A. Hauck, Dir./Alternative Marketing Thomas E. Sapper, Dir./Special Promotions Dalsy Eisenberg, Dir./Radio Promotions Paul Schulman, Dir./East Coast Operations (NY)

## **GNP CRESCENDO**

(incl. Creative World) 8400 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 4A Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 656-2614 (800) 654-7029 Telex: 510-6000877 Gene Norman, President Nell Norman, A&R Dir Bob Pesta, Controller Mary Lou Burns, GM Randi Hill, PR



#### **GOLD CASTLE**

(distributed by PolyGram) 3575 Cahuenga Blvd. W., #470 Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 850-3321 Fax: (213) 874-6246 120 West 44th St., Suite 608 New York, NY 10036 (213) 840-6011 Fax: (212) 840-6745



Danny Goldberg, President Paula Jeffries, VP/GM Jeff Heiman, Nat'l. Dir./Promotion & Publicity

#### GOLDROSE

P.O. Box 1735 Benson, AZ 85602 (602) 586-9364 Chris Gussa, Owner



GRP (distributed by MCA) 555 W. 57th St. New York, NY 10019

(212) 245-7033

Fax: (212) 757-7033



Dave Grusin & Larry Rosen, Co-Presidents & Co-Founders Bud Katzel, Sr. VP/Sales & Distribution Richard Carr, VP/Finance & Administration Mark Wexier, VP/Marketing & Operations Andy Baltimore, VP/Creative Services Arthur Weiner, Dir./Legal & Business Affairs Duke DuBois, Nat'l. Dir./Radio Promotion Michael Bloom, Dir./Publicity Caren Schuerlein, Dir./Advertising Deborah Lewow, Nat'l. Mgr./Radio Promotion Erica Linderholm, Nat'l. Coor./Radio Promotion



		V					f



## HARMONY STREET

Box 4107 Kansas City, KS 66104 (913) 299-2881 Charlie Beth, President Jaycee Young, A&R Dir.

#### HIGHER OCTAVE MUSIC

8033 Sunset Blvd. #41 Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213) 856-0039 Fax: (213) 656-6490



1187 Coast Village Rd. #1 Ste. 192 Santa Barbara, CA 93108 (805) 565-1353

Matt Marshall, President Scott Bergstein, Sr. VP Dee Westlund, VP/Creative Services Paul Hunter, VP A&R

## HIGHTONE RECORDS

#### HIGHTONE

220 4th St., Ste. 101 Oakland, CA 94607 (415) 763-8500 Fax: (415) 763-8558 Larry Sloven, Managing Partner Darrell Anderson, Nat'l. Dir./Promotion AOR & Country



Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-4730 Fax: (818) 777-6495 1755 Broadway New York, NY 10019 (212) 841-8042



Miles Copeland, Chairman Jay Boberg, President Barbara Bolan, VP/Sales & Marketing Barry Lyons, VP/Promotion Michael Garbe, VP/Finance Cary Baker, VP/Publicity Paul Farberman, VP/Business Affairs Adrian Harewood, Controller Stacy Banet, Dir. A&R/Artist Development Lori Blumenthal, Nat'l. Dir./Alternative Marketing & College Promotion Mel Delatte, Nat'l. Dir./CHR Promotion Carl Grasso, Ambassador/Televison & Video Production Karen Kelly, Nat'l. Dir./Video Promotion Lavonne Murlowski, Dir./Advertising & Merchandising Ron Scarselli, Art Dir. Glenn Sigworth, Dir./Manufacturing Kelth Altomare, Nat'l. Dir./Sales & Marketing

#### ISLAND

(incl. 4th & Broadway, Great Jones, Mango, Antilles, Antilles/New Directions) (distributed by Atlantic) 14 E. 4th St. New York, NY 10012 (212) 995-7800 Fax: (212) 477-5918 Andy Allen, VP/Nat'l. Album Promotion ISLAND Bill Berger, Exec. VP/GM Chris Blackwell, Founder Rick Bielweiss, VP/Sales Kim Bule, VP A&R West Coast Bob Catania, VP/Pop Promotion Rick Dutka, VP/Business Affairs Holly Ferguson, A&R Administration Dir. Bobby Ghossen, A&R/Dance Promotion Cathy Jacobson, VP/Independent Distribution Kathy Kenyon, VP/Artist Relations Janet Kleinbaum, Dir./Press & Video Promotion Lou Magila, President Gayle Miller, Dir./Alternative Marketing Kevin Patrick, VP/A&R Greg Peck, VP/Black Music Promotion Jerry Rappaport, Dir./A&R Mango Records John Souchak, Dir./College Promotion Jean-Pierre Wellier, Dir./Antilles New Direction Dave Yeskel, Dir./Product Development



#### KANSA

1300 Division St. Ste. 106 Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 255-0303 Chet Johnson, President



Chet Johnson, President Kit Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer/A&R



K-TEL INTERNATIONAL NIEL (incl. AJK, Headfirst, Crush Music, Cchill, Headfirst, M.A. Music, Nouveau) 15535 Medina Rd. Plymouth, MN 55447

(612) 559-6800 Mickey Elfenbein, President Al Bergamo, Sr. VP/GM Paul Altman, Sr. VP/Chief Financial Officer Chuck Thagard, VP/Product Development & Marketing Scott Haidle, VP/Sales Jeffrey M. Koblick, VP/Purchasing & Operations Laura Starita, Promotion Coor.



#### LANDMARK (distributed by Fantasy) 2600 Tenth St.

Berkeley, CA 94710 (415) 849-0442 Fax: (415) 486-2015 Orrin Keepnews, President



#### LIVING MUSIC

1047 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY 10025 (212) 749-5555 Fax: (212) 316-6763 P.O. Box 72 Litchfield, CT 06759 (203) 567-8796 Fax: (203) 567-4276 Paul Winter, President Bruce Coleman, VP/GM Kathy Cowles, VP/LM E



Bruce Coleman, VP/GM Kathy Cowles, VP/LM Events Suzan Walworth, VP/LM Production



## MACOLA/SLAM

(incl. Kru-Cut, Ruthless, Society Hill, Anada, Techno-Pop, Strawesome, Metropiex, Acklins, Icon, Jam, Young Raw, Mix-Disc,

**Megajam)** 6209 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-5821



Don MacMillan, President/CEO Jim Takeda, Dir. Operations/VP A&R Ray Kennedy, VP/Promotions Chuck Fassert, VP/Sales & Marketing

MALACO (incl. Savoy, Muscle Shoals) P.O. Box 9287 Jackson, MS 39206 (601) 982-4522



Tommy Couch, President Wolf Stevenson, VP/Chief Engineer Stewart Madison, Treasurer/Controller Dave Clark, VP/Publicity & Promotion

#### MCA

(incl. Uni, IRS, Zebra, Curb, Motown, GRP, Mechanic, Rd. Racer) 70 Universal City Plaza Universal City CA 91608 (818) 777-4000 THE MCA MUSIC 1755 Broadway 8th Fl. ENTERTAINMENT GROUP New York, NY 10019 (212) 841-8000 1514 South St. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 244-8944 Irving Azoff, President, MCA Music Ent. Group Myron Roth, MCA Records President Richard Paimese, Exec. VP/Promotion-Marketing Kathy Nelson, VP/Film Music Michael Goldstone, Sr. Dir./A&R Mavis Brodey, Dir./A&R

Gene Sandbloom, Associate Dir./A&R Kathy Coleman, Mgr. Film Music A&R

New Music/Fall '88 R&R = 77

		<b>F</b>						
			┣───		<u>├</u> ──			
			L			——	 	
				 		L		

Louil Silas, Jr., Sr. VP/A&R/Artist Development Alonzo Miller, Dir./A&R Black Product Division Cheryl Dickerson, A&R Administration Coor. Jeff Adamoff, Dir./Creative Services Larry Solters, Sr. VP/Artist Development Liz Heller, VP/Artist Development Doug Cerrone, Assoc. Dir./Video Music Janle Hoffman, Nat'l. Dir./Media & Artist Relations Susan Levy, West Coast Publicity Mgr. Julie Farman, West Coast Publicity Mgr Zach Horowitz, Sr. VP/Business Affairs Lance Grode, VP/Business & Legal Affairs Larry Kenswil, Dir./Business-Legal Affairs Michael Ostroff, Associate Dir./Business & Legal Affairs Christy Hill, Dir./Product Development International Lou Mann, VP/Marketing Glen Lajeski, VP/Merchandising Harold Sulman, VP/Sales Mavis Chan, Nat'l, Marketing Coor, Bruce Resnikoff, Dir./Special Markets & Products Robert Zipkin, Dir./Sales Kathleen Hale, Associate Dir./Special Markets Andy McKale, Dir./A&R Special Markets & Projects Steve Meyer, Sr. VP/Promotion Randy Hock, VP/Rock Promotion Roman Marcinkiewicz, Nat'l. AOR Promotion Dir. Donnie Cohen, Nat'l. AC Promotion Coor. Billy Brill, VP/Promotion Frank Turner, VP/Promotion Nan Fisher, Nat'l. Alternative Promotion A.D. Washington, VP/Nat'l. Promotion Ron White, Nat'l. Field Promotion Dir. Jimmy Bowen, President (Nashville) Bruce Hinton, Sr. VP/GM (Nashville) Tony Brown, VP/A&R (Nashville) Watter Wilson, Dir./Marketing (Nashville) Catherine Gillon, VP/Production (Nashville) Don Lanier, VP/A&R (Nashville) Janet Rickman, Dir./Publicity (Nashville) Shella Shipley, VP/Country Promotion (Nashville) Mark Maynard, Dir./Marketing & Sales (Nashville) David Haley, Regional Country Promotion Mgr. (Nashville) Chuck Rhodes, Dir./AC Promotion (Nashville) Chuck Rhodes, Dir./AC Promotion (Nashville) Katle Valk, VP/East Coast Publicity & Artist Development Bobby Shaw, Dir./Dance Music Promotion (NY) Thomas Shepard, VP/Classical & Theatrical Juanita Stephens, East Coast Dir./Publicity Artists Development Timmy Registord, Associate Dir./A&R Black Music (NY) John Burns, Exec. VP/Distribution Bob Schnleders, VP/Branch Distribution Jim LaFrance, Dir./Nat'l. Accounts

Neil Hartley, VP/Video Sales William Hickman, VP/Video Distribution Sam Kalser, Sr. VP/Promotion-Uni

## MEADOWLARK

9255 Deering Ave. P.O. Box 2120 Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 709-6900 Fax: (818) 341-5514 Welk Building 54 Music Sq. E., Ste. 306 Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 248-6800 Fax: (615) 255-3410



Peter York, VP/A&R Bill Hearn, Sr. VP/Marketing (LA)

#### MEGAFORCE

(distributed by Atlantic) 63-64 Brunswick Woods Dr. E. Brunswick NJ 08816 (201) 254-6533 (201) 254-5274 John Zazula, Chairman Marsha Zazula, President Ed Trunk, VP Maria Ferrero, Dir./Publicity Phil Hardy, Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Gary Waldman, Dir /Marketing

**METAL BLADE** 

(incl. Death, Dimension) 18653 Ventura Bl., Ste. 311 Tarzana, CA 91356 (818) 981-9050 METAL BLADE **RECORDS** Fax: (818) 344-1312 1133 Broadway, Ste. 730 New York, NY 10010 (212) 645-6208 Fax: (212) 645-2607

Brian Slagel, President Michael Faley, VP/Label Affairs Jon Sutherland, Nat'l. Dir./Publicity & Promotions Bill Metoyer, Exec. Dir. William Howell, A&R/Dir.-Death Records Tim Yasul, Dir./Promotions Jeff Platt, Retail Linda Benskin, West Coast Retail Cheryl Valentine, East Coast RAdio (NY) Dyane Kass, College & AOR Radio Brian Lima, East Coast Retail (NY) Kim Sanderson, Exec. Asst. Joe Curran, Production Coor Nick Falgin, Graphic Design/In-house artist Ralph Bland, Graphic Design Coor. William Berrol, Business & Legal Affairs

# mobile fidelity m sound lab

ion of MFSL, IN

## **MOBILE FIDELITY** (incl. Cafe) 1260 Holm Rd Petaluma, CA 94952 (707) 778-0134

(800) 423-5759 (Outside CA) Fax: (707) 778-6328

Herbert A. Belkin, President James G. Benz, VP/Sales Rick Kelly, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. Doug Reynolds, VP/Marketing Phyllis E. Schwartz, Promotion/Publicity Dir. Michael Grantham, A&R Dir. Rose MacKinnon, VP/Finance

## MODERN

(distributed by Atco) 9111 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 273-8111 Fax: (213) 273-1806 Paul E. Fishkin, President



## MOSS MUSIC

200 Varrick New York, NY 10014 (212) 243-4800 Carol Marunas, Dir./Creative Services Promotion

## MOTOWN

(distributed by MCA) 6255 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-3500



Jheryl Busby, President/CEO Miller London, VP/Marketing Ronnle Jones, VP/Black Promotion Debble Sandridge, Dir./A&R Peter Prince, VP/International Rosalind Stevenson, Dir./Press & Publicity

## MTM MUSIC GROUP (distributed by Capitol)

21 Music Sq. East Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 242-1931 Fax: (615) 726-2210 12001 Ventura Plaza

MUSIC GROUP Studio City, CA 91604 (818) 760-5554 Alan Bernard, CEO Howard Stark, President Tommy West, Sr. VP/Head of A&R Bruce Shindler, Nat'l. Dir./Country Promotion

Scott Borchetta, Assoc. Dir./Country Promotion Sandy Neese, Dir./Publicity Robin Kaye, Dir./Artist Development Don Kamerer, Nat'l. Dir./Sales & Marketing (LA)

**MUSE/SAVOY JAZZ** 

(incl. Enja) 160 W. 71st St. New York, NY 10023 (212) 873-2020



Joe Fleids, President Renee Steele, GM Barney Fields, Promotion Mgr.



2200 Larkspur Landing Cir., Ste. 100 Larkspur, CA 94939 (415) 925-9800 MUSIC.WEST Fax: (415) 925-9807 ......

Allan J. Kaplan, Founder/President Gary Chappel, Dir./Operations Bernie Horowitz, Dir./Sales Ken Altman, Dir./Promotion

## MUSICLINE

P.O. Box 48634 **Bentall Centre** Vancouver, BC Canada V7X1A3 (604) 294-1723 6556 Kitchener St. Burnaby, BC Canada V5B2J7

Gary Taylor, Exec. Dir. Gary Bishop, A&R Dir. Peter Karroll, Field Dir.

**MUSIC SPECIALISTS** (incl. Jampacked) 67 N.W. 71st St

TC Tompkins, Promotional Mgr. "Pretty" Tony Butler, VP/AOR

Sherman Nealy, President

Miami, FL 33150

(305) 756-7160

Joe Kolsky, VP



Husic Specialists . WC.

NARADA

(incl. Narada Lotus, Narada Equinox, Narada Mystique)

(distributed by MCA) 1845 N. Farwell Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53202 (414) 272-6700 Fax: (414) 272-6131 215 W. Standley Ukiah, CA 95482 (707) 468-5559

Fax: (707) 468-5648



c/o MCA 70 Universal City Plaza Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-4000 Fax: (818) 760-4043 John Morey, President John Azzaro, Nat'l, Dir./Marketing (Ukiah) Wesley Van Linda, Dir./Alternative Sales Todd Broadle, Dir./Special Projects Diane Almond, Dir./Artist Development Debble Swacker, Dir./Operations Greg Jensen, Business & Legai Affairs Matt O'Brien, Business & Legal Affairs Wendeli Doman, Financial Dir. Eric Lindert, Creative Dir. Kevin Schmidt, Dir./Nat'l, Radio Promotions Michael Sullivan, Dir./A&R Paula Samonte, Promotion & Publicity Mgr. Frank Gosein, Art Dir.

#### NEXT PLATEAU

(incl. Soundcheck) 1650 Broadway, Ste. 609



New York, NY 10019 (212) 541-7640 Fax: (212) 315-0286 Eddle O'Loughlin, President Jenniene Lecierca, VP



8287 Grand View Dr. P.O. Box 46666 Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213) 650-2233

Randy Nite, President Edith G. Kiss, Dir./Artist Development Karen Fryklund, A&R Dir. Ann Nelditch, Dir./Public Relations & Advertising

## **NORTH STAR**

116 Chestnut St. Providence, RI 02903 (401) 274-4119 **Richard Waterman, President** 

8

4 4

North Star

**Records Inc** 

Bruce Foulke, Exec. VP Paul Mason, VP Kenneth Lucek, Nat'l. Radio Promotion

#### NSD

(incl. BNJ, Grand Prize, Olov/NSD, Reba, Soundwaves)

1204 Elmwood Ave. Nashville, TN 37212 (615) 385-2704

Joe Gibson, President Noel Gibson, VP Betty Glbson, Promotion Dir. Jimmy Payne, Asst. Promotion Dir.



OLIVIA (incl. Second Wave) 4400 Market St Oakland, CA 94608 (415) 655-0364 Judy Dlugacz, President



**OPTIMISM INC.** 

(incl. Silver Wave, USA Music Group)

3575 Cahuenga Blvd. Ste. 247 Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 850-3350 Fax: (213) 969-9617 Brenda V. Winfield, Nat'l. Dir./Promotion Sheryl R. Kay, Dir./A&R David Drozen, Dir./Marketing & Sales

**ORIGINAL SOUND** 

7120 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90046 (213) 851-2500 Art Laboe, President Paul Politi, VP Lee West, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. Steve Plna, Regional Sales Dir.



mism





PANDISC (incl. Oops!) 36 NE 167 St. Miami, FL 33162 (305) 687-3761 Bo Crane, President

# PASHA

5615 Metrose Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90038 (213) 466-3507 Fax: (213) 469-0122 Spencer D. Proffer, President Carol Peters, VP



PASSPORT (incl. Passport Jazz, PVC, Audion, Editions E.G., Paradox)

3619 E Kennedy Rd. South Plainfield, NJ 07080 (201) 753-6100 1608 Victory Rd. Glendale, CA 91201 (818) 500-7677 Marty Scott, President Jim Snowden, VP/Marketing



## PENTHOUSE

6728 Eton Ave. Canoga Park, CA 91303 (818) 992-4777 Fax: (818) 992-4979 Tonl Biggs, President



Bob Skoro, VP/A&R West Coast (L.A.) Sue Sawyer, Dir./Communications West Coast (L.A.) Calvin Lew, Dir./Rock Radio Promotion West Coast (L.A.) Ed Eckstine, Sr. VP/GM Wing Records Michael Johnson, VP/Marketing & Promotion Wing Records Heather Irving, Dir./A&R Wing Records Steve Popovich, Sr. VP/Nashville Operations (Nashville) Paul Lucks, VP/GM Nashville Operations (Nashville) Frank Leffel, Dir./Country Promotion (Nashville) Martha Moore, Nat'l. Dir./Communications (Nashville) Richard Seidel, VP/Jazz Donald Elfman, Dir./Promotion & Publicity Jazz Lee Townsend, Dir./U.S. Operations ECM Records Kathryn King, Dir./Publicity & Promotion ECM Records Bill Levenson, Dir./Catalog Development Paul Del Campo, Dir./PolyGram Special Projects Noberto De La Rosa, Dir./Latin Marketing Ted Green, Sr. VP/Business Affairs Holly Browde, Dir./Business Affairs Tom Nilsen, Dir./Administration Lisa Rothblum, Sr. VP, VP/Legal Afffairs & Gen. Counsel Brian Kelleher, VP/Operations

Cherle Fonorow, Dir./Creative Operations

## **PRIVATE MUSIC**

(distributed by BMG) 220 East 23rd St., 10th Fl. New York, NY 10010 (212) 684-2533 Fax: (212) 684-2377



Ron Goldstein, President/CEO Private Music . Jeff Klein, VP/Marketing & Sales Merril Wasserman, VP/GM Private Publishing Beth Lewis, Publicity & Promotion Coor.

#### PROFILE

740 Broadway New York, NY 10003 (212) 529-2600 Fax: (212) 420-8216 Cory Robbins, President Steve Piotnicki, VP



Gary Pinl, A&R Dir. Brian Chin, A&R Mgr. Manny Bella, Nat'l. Promotion Dir./BU Kim Freeman, Nat'l. Pop Promotion Dir. Claudie Cuseta, Mgr./Dance Music Promotion & A&R Chris LaSalle, Promotion Coor. Morace Landy, R&B Retail Promotion Tracey Miller, Publicity Mgr. Betsy Grant, Marketing Rep. Jayne Cohen, Nat'l. Advertising Coor.

**PRO INDIE** 

(incl. Jungle, Landslide, Kent, Voxx, Slo-mo, Flying Heart, Metropolitan, Dream, Birth, Dr. Dream, Etiquette, DB, Scorched Earth) P.O. Box 22153 Phoenix, AZ 85028 (602) 942-4762 Kevin Weir, President



**OMI MUSIC** 75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6731 90 Universal City Plaza, Penthouse 1 Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 760-1993



Robert Pittman, CEO/Quantum Media Inc. Les Gariand, President Dick Williams, Executive VP/GM

New Music/Fall '88 R&R # 79

	T							
<b></b>								
			 <b>-</b>					
		$\rightarrow$	 					



-- / .-

- -

#### RCA

(incl. Jive, Big Time, Beggars Banquet, King Jay, Dreamland, Novus, Bluebird, Nemperor, SBK)

1133 Ave. of the Americas New York, NY 10036 (212) 930-4000 Fax: (212) 930-4512 6363 Sunset Blvd.



Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 468-4000 Fax: (213) 468-4040 Fax: (213) 468-4073

30 Music Sq. W. Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 664-1200

Bob Buziak, President RCA Records Label US Rick Dobbis, Exec. VP/GM RCA Records Label Butch Waugh, VP/Nat'l. Promotion Jim McKeon, VP/AOR Richard Smith, VP/Black Promo Alan Grunblatt, Sr. Dir./Marketing Basil Marshall, Product Dir. Mike Becce, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion Barbara Sisill-Higgins, Dir. Media/Mktg. Services Dennis Fine, VP/Communications Marilyn Lipsius, Dir./Publicity Darryl Clark, Dir./Nat'l. Black Urban Press Paul Atkinson, Sr. VP/A&R (L.A.) Don Wardell, Dir./Catalogue Music Mktg. (L.A.) Bonnie Goldner, Dir./National Promotion, Trade Relations Hugh Surratt, Dir./Album Promo (L.A.) Steve Leavitt, Regional Promotion Dir. Paula Batson, Nat'l. Dir./Publicity (L.A.) Joe Galante, Division VP/GM (Nashville) Jack Weston, VP/National Country Promotion (Nashville) Mary Martin, Dir./A&R (Nashville) Ric Pepin, Dir./Marketing Administration (Nashville) Mike Siris, Dir./National Promotion (Nashville)

## REDWOOD

(incl. Crafty Maid) 6400 Hollis St. Emeryville, CA 94608 (415) 428-9191 Fax: (415) 652-5012 Holly Near, Owner Joanle Shoemaker, Owner/President Jo-Lynne Worley, Owner/CEO Cynthia Frenz, Sales Mgr. Charlotte Baraness, Promotions/Advertising



#### RELATIVITY

1830 West 208 St. Torrance, CA 90501 (213) 212-0801 Hilary Richardson, West Coast Rep.

#### REPRISE

(distributed by Warner Bros.) 3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91510 (818) 846-9090



Russ Thyret, Sr. VP/Marketing & Promotion Rich Fitzgerald, VP/Dir. Promotion Carol Hart, VP/Promotion Mark Maitland, VP/Promo Marc Ratner, Nat'l. Singles Promotion Dir. Michael Lineham, Nat'l. Album Promotion Dir. Linda Baker, Nat'l. Singles Promotion Dir. Ann Hesen, Nat'l Secondary Promotion Phyllis Palmetto, Nat'l. Promotion Coor.

#### RESERVOIR

276 Pearl St. Kingston, NY 12401 (914) 338-1834 Mark Feldman, Co-owner Kayla Feidman, Co-owner



# RHINO

(incl. Rampage) (distributed by Capitol) 2225 Colorado Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90404 (213) 828-1980 **Richard Foos**, President Harold Bronson, Managing Dir. Bob Cahill, Nat'l. Sales Dir. Dave Darus, Nat'l. Promotion Dir. Gary Stewart, VP/A&R Bob Emmer, Exec. VP/Legal & Bus. Affairs Tracy Hill, Nat'l. Publicity Dir. Penny Barnes, Nat'l. Secondaries Promo. Mgr.

#### ROUNDER

(incl. Philo, Heartbeat, Varrick, Black Top, Daring, Clean Cuts, Loom, Wrestler) 1 Camp St.

Cambridge, MA 02140 (617) 354-0700 Fax: (617) 491-1970 Telex: 4974193 Marian Leighton, President/Publicity Dir. ROUNDER Ken Irwin, VP/A&R Bill Nowlin, VP/Treasurer Duncan Browne, Mgr. Brad Paul, Promotion Dir. Scott Billington, Art Dir.

## RYKODISC

(incl. Ryko Analogue) **Pickering Wharf** Bldg. C-3G Salem, MA 01970 (617) 744-7678

Steve Netske, Production Mgr.



Fax: (617) 741-4506 200 N. 3rd Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55401 (612) 375-9162 Fax: (612) 375-0272 Don Rose, President Robert Simonds, VP/Chief Financial Officer (Minn.) Douglas Lexa, VP/International Affairs Arthur Mann, VP/Business Affairs Jim Bradt, Nat'l. Sales Mgr. (Minn.) John Hammond, Marketing Dir. Carrie Anne Svingen, Publicity Dir. Jeff Rougvie, Art Dir./Special Projects Coor. (Minn.)



## SAFFIRE

1401 Pode #415 Port Arthur, TX 77640 (409) 963-3128 Etton White. President

## SCOTTI BROTHERS

(incl. Rock & Roll) (distributed by EPA) 2114 Pico Blvd.

Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 450-3193 Fax: (213) 452-9053

Tony Scotti, Chairman Ben Scottl, Co-Chairman Johnny Musso, President Ted Dowd, President/Bock & Boll Robin Mitchell, VP/Promotion Michael Krum, Nat'l. Promotion Dir. Steve Lake, Nat'l. Promotion Diane Ortega, Nat'l. Promotion



**SEA BREEZE** (incl. Night Life) P.O. Box 11267 Glendale, CA 91206-7267 (818) 242-2093 Daniel F. Beher, Owner



## SELECT

175 Fifth Ave. New York, NY 10010 (212) 777-3130 Fred Munao, President Lou Debiase, Dir./Business Affairs Amy Bennick, Art Dir. Beth Yenni, Production Nigel Cerdeiros, Dir./Nat'l. Retail Promotion Glen Olsheim, Dir./Publicity Andrea Cohen, Controller



SHANACHIE

(incl. Greensleeves, Message, Solomonic, Tara, Meadowlark, Morningstar)

Dalebrook Park Hohokus, NJ 03423 (201) 445-5561 Richard Nevins, President Dan Collins, CEO



Randall Grass, Dir./Promotion & Publicity

SIRE

(distributed by Warner Bros.) 75 Rockefeller Plaza 20th Floor New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6830 Fax: (212) 484-6850 3300 Warner Blvd. Burbank, CA 91510 (818) 953-3305 Fax: (818) 846-8474 83 Baker St.



London W1M 1AJ (01) 487-5066 Fax: (01) 486-6892

Seymour Stein, President Howie Klein, VP/GM (LA) Shirley Divers, A&R Mgr. Bill O'Connell, Label Mgr. Geraidine Oakley, GM/UK (London)

SIX-ONE-FIVE P.O. Box 110829 Nashville, TN 37222 (615) 776-2060 Bill Wence, President Kathy Lynn Sacra, VP/GM



#### LUKE SKYYWALKER

(incl. Skyyline, Magnum) 3050 Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 307 Miami, FL 33137 (305) 573-0599 Fax: (305) 573-2437 Luther Campbell, President Glynne Daniels, Promotional Dir. Debbie Z. Bennett, Marketing & Promotions

SLASH

7381 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036 (213) 937-4660 Fax: (213) 933-7277 Telex: 4942763

Bob Blogs, President Mark Trilling, VP/Business Affair Greg Netzer, Financial Dir. Matt Wallace, In-house producer/A&R Asst. Rancy Kaye, A&R Dir./Alternative Marketing Michelle Zichelia, Promotions Dir. Leanne Weimar, Marketing Dir. Randal Haecker, Nat'l. Publicist Liz Hale, Office Mgr. Cralg Roose, Production Mgr. Phillip Mendelsohn, Legal Assoc.





Skyywalker Records

Joe Kolsky, Sales Dir.



		<b>Y</b>	V	

## SLEEPING BAG

(incl. Fresh) 1974 Broadway New York, NY 10023 (212) 724-1440 Juggy Gayles, CEO WIII Socolov, President Ron Resnick, Exec. VP Virgil Simms, VP/Promotions Ray Caviano, Dance Promotion Millie Walker, Nat'l. Record Promotion/Nat'l. Video Promotions Derrick Thompson, Nat'l. Retail Promotion Dara Cohen, Publicity Relations Steve Oaklander, Production Mgr Donna Valente, Bookings Big Ed, West Coast Promotion

#### SOLAR/CONSTELLATION

Frank Owen, Press Relations/A&R

(distributed by Capitol) 1635 N. Cahuenga Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90028 (213) 461-0390

Hank Caldwell, Exec. VP Dick Griffey, Chairman of the Board Virgil Roberts, President/DGP; Gen. Counsel/DGP Solar Peter Van Brunt, VP/Business Affairs; Asst. Gen. Counsel Doug Wilkins, VP Promotions/Marketing Nancy Pitts, Nat'l. Dir./Press & Publicity Brenda Patrick, Production Coor./Domestic & International

#### SONIC ATMOSPHERES

14755 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 1776 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 (818) 505-6003 Fax: (818) 505-6006 Craig Huxley, Creative Dir Hyman Katz, GM William Clodfelter, Publicity/Promotion

## SOUNDWINGS

(incl. Duke St.) 1299 Ocean Ave. Ste. 800 Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 394-2528

Patrick Williams, President Catherine Williams, VP Doc Remer, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion Adam Ward Seligman, Dir./Publicity

#### SOUTHERN TRACKS

3051 Clairmont Rd., NE Atlanta, GA 30329 (404) 325-0832 **Butch Lowery** 



Fax: (818) 341-5514 The Welk Building 54 Music Sq. E/S-306 Nashville, TN 37203 (615) 248-6800

Fax: (615) 255-3410 Billy Ray Hearn, President BIII Hearn Sr. VP/Marketing Daniel McGuffy, VP/Sales Peter York, VP/A&R (Nashville) Tom Goosmann, Mgr. Media & Promotions



SPINDLETOP (incl. Mbira)

4015A Magnolia Blvd. Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 842-0722 Fax: (818) 842-1441



W. Barry Wilson, President Kathleen Naye DuBose, VP

(incl. Posse) 161 W. 54th St. New York, NY 10019



Roy Rifkind, President Mark Finkelstein, Exec. VP Carlton Smith, VP/Promotion

#### SST (incl. New Alllance)

P.O. Box 1

SPRING

(212) 551-5398



(213) 835-8977 Fax: (213) 835-3522 Greg Ginn, Owner/Partner Chuck Dukowski, Owner/Partner Brian Long, College Radio Promotion Colleen Baxter, Commercial Radio Promotion/Video John Raso, Publicity Pat Hoed, Metal Promotions Mike Etchart, Sales Amanda Smith, Marketing/Retail Promotions Steve Baum, GM **Richard Ford, Production** Patrick Manning, Art Dir.

## STRIPED HORSE

(incl. Panarecord) 1234 6th St. #101 Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 458-6580 Fax: (213) 458-1842



Carlo Nasi, Chairman Barney Ales, President Janet Stoakley, Label Mgr.

#### SUTRA

(incl. Fever, Razmtaz, T.C.) 1 Madison Ave., 4th Fl. New York, NY 10010 (212) 779-1844

Fax: (212) 779-1854



Art Kass, President Chuck Walz, Sr. VP/GM Joanne Cordero, VP/Pop R&B Radio Promotion Judy B. Hutson, Dir./Publicity & Artist Relations Merrill Kass, Dir./Marketing, Pop, Radio & Video Promotion

#### SWEET HEART

(incl. Rock Candy, B. Boy, Mob) 54 Clark St. Newark, NJ 07104 (201) 484-466 693 E. 132nd St. Bronx, NY 10454 (212) 292-0026

953 Bailey Ave. Jackson, MS 39203 (601) 352-0019 William Kamarra, Corporate Officer (NY) Jack Allen, Corporate Officer

Nat Hagger, Corporate Officer Ira Zarnoff, Assistant Mgr. Don Drosell, Mgr. William Washington, Mgr. (MS) Kelly Irwin, Dir./Marketing & Promotion



TABU (distributed by EPA) 9229 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 311 Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 276-0523 Fax: (213) 274-1649 Clarence Avant, President George Lakes, VP/Promotion



TBA

11026 Ventura Blvd. Ste. 2 Studio City, CA 91604 (213) 877-5106 Fax: (818) 506-5207 Don Mupo, President Don Graham, VP Jennifer Bensi, Dir./Business Affairs



TOMMY BOY

(incl. Body Rock) 1747 First Ave. New York, NY 10128 (212) 722-2211



Tom Silverman, CEO Monica Lynch, President James "Jazzy" Jordan, Nat'l. Promotions Dir Steve Knutson, Nat'l. Sales Dir. Margaret Locicero, Dir./Nat'l. Pop Radio

TSR

(incl. Baja, Aca, Damabi, Spinn) 8335 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90069 (213) 656-0970

Tom Hayden President Suzanne Hayden, Dir./Administration Julio Aleilo, Nat'l. Product Coor Kevin Logan, Nat'l. Promotion Mgr.

TVT

59 West 19th St., Ste. 5B

New York, NY 10011



(212) 929-0570 Fax: (212) 929-3245 Steven Gottlieb, President Kitty Overton, A&R/Artist Development Joe Hodge, Radio Promotion Michelle Levan, Dance Music Promotion Sioux Z., Publicity Marcus Peterzell, New Projects

#### TWIN/TONE

(incl. Coyote, Lost, Wide Angle) 2541 Nicollet Ave. S Minneapolis, MN 55404 (612) 872-0646 Fax: (612) 872-9326 Paul Stark, President Chris Osgood, Distribution Mgr. Dave Ayers, Dir./A&R Jill McLean, GM Amy Gelman, Dir./Publicity Jill Fonaas, Dir./Promotion





#### UNI

100 Universal City Plaza, Bldg. 108 Universal City, CA 91608 (818) 777-4020 1755 Broadway, 8th Fl. New York, NY 10019

David Simone, President

(212) 841-8041



Bill Bennett, Sr. VP/GM Sam Kaiser, Sr. VP/Promotion (NY) Jeff Backer, Dir./National Promotion Mark Gorlick, Dir./National Promotion Robert Smith, VP/Marketing (NY) Sheila Dubin, Adm. Asst Cindy Gray, Publicity Mgr. (NY)

#### UPSIDE

(incl. BlueSide, Logarhythm) 225 Lafayette St., Ste. 1109 New York, NY 10012 (212) 925-9599 George Gilbert, Corporate Officer





VIRGIN

(incl. Venture, Ten, Circa, Virgin Classics, Virgin Music Video, Jim + Phus, Private Stock) (distributed by Atlantic) 9247 Alden Dr. Beverly Hills, CA 90210 (213) 278-1181 Fax: (213) 278-6127 30 West 21st St. 11th Floor New York, NY 10010 (212) 463-0980 Fax: (212) 463-9248 Jeff Ayeroff, Managing Dir. Jordan Harris, Managing Dir. Phil Quartararo, Sr. VP/Promotion & Marketing Jim Swindel, VP/Sales Colin Reef, VP/Finance Michael Plen, VP/Field Operations Sharon Heyward, VP/R&B Promotion Jacquie Perryman, VP/International Artist Development Nancy Jefferies, VP/A&R (NY) Audrey Strahl, VP/Publicity (NY) John Boulos, Dir./Nat'l. Promotion

Jeffrey Naumann, Nat'l, Dir./Album Promotion Iris Dillon, Nat'l. Dir./Alternative Promotion Paul Brown, Nat'l. Dir./Alternative AOR (NY) Steve Zap, Nat'l. Dir./AC Promotion Todd Bisson, Nat'l. Dir./College Promotion Lori Pappalardo, Nat'l. Promotion Coor. Diana Fried, Nat'l Singles Coor. Mark Williams, Dir./A&R Jeffrey Forman, Dir /A&R R&B Gemma Corfield, Dir./A&R Administration Melany Penny, Dir. Production/Product Services Lydia Sarno, Dir./Video Operations Kathy Guild, Dir./Advertising & Merchandising Linda Haynes, Publicity Dir./R&B Specialist Cledra White, Mgr., East Coast Artist Development/Video Paule Micallef, International Coor. Wade Marsten, Dir./Administration

## VOYAGER

(distributed by MCA) 812 W. Darby Rd. VOYAGER Havertown, PA 19083 (215) 446-7100 Fax: (215) 446-7721 Denny Somach, President



#### WARNER BROS.

(incl. Reprise, Geffen, Sire, Slash, Dark Horse, Opal, Qwest, Tommy Boy, Cold Chillin', Paisley Park)

3300 Warner Bivd. Burbank, CA 91510 (818) 846-9090 Fax: (818) 846-8474 75 Rockefeller Plaza New York, NY 10019 (212) 484-6800 1815 Division St. P.O. Box 120897 Nashville, TN 37212

(615) 320-7525



Russ Thyret, Sr. VP/Marketing & Promotion Carol Hart, VP/Promotion George Gerrity, VP/Promotion Mark Maitland, VP/Promotion Stewart Cohen, Dir./Nat'l. Singles Promotion Greg Lee, Dir./Nat'l. Singles Promotion Sue Emmer, Nat'l. Singles Promotion Mgr. Ed Nuhfer, Nat'l. Singles Promotion Mgr. Dino Barbis, Nat'l. AC Promotion Dir. Kenny Puvogel, Dir./Nat'l. Album Promotion Dave Dannheisser, Assoc. Nat'l. Album Promotion Dir. Patti Oates, Nat'l. Album Promotion Rochelle Staab, Research/Trade Relations Craig KostIch, VP/Dir. Contemporary Music Steve Tipp, Nat'l. Promotion Mgr./Modern Music, College Ernie Singleton, Sr. VP/Black Music Marketing & Promotion Oscar Fields, VP/Sales Ray Harris, VP/Promotion Marylou Badeaux, Nat'l. Dir./Black Music Marketing Jamie Archer, Adm. Asst./Office Mgr. Jim Ed Norman, Exec. VP (Nashville) Vic Faraci, Sr. VP (Nashville) Nick Hunter, Sr. VP/Sales & Promotion (Nashville) Chris Palmer, Nat'l. Promotion Mgr. (Nashville) Robert Saporiti, Nat'l. Promotion Dir. (Nashville) Nancy Solinski, In-House Mktg. Dir. (Nashville) Dennis Mosesman, Nat'l. Field Promotion Mgr. (Nashville) Maxine Creech, Nat'l. Promotion Coor. (Nashville)

WELK RECORD GROUP (incl. Hindsight, Ranwood, ROM, Soundwings, Vanguard) 1299 Ocean Ave., Ste. 800 Santa Monica, CA 90401 (213) 451-5727 Fax: (213) 394-4148 Kent Crawford, VP Bernie Grossman, Nat'l. Sales Mgr

6767 Forest Lawn Drive Los Angeles, CA 90068 (213) 276-9428

WHAT



Tom Willet, Exec. Dir./A&R Melissa Helm, Marketing Dir. Lorri Si, Dir /Radio Promotion



Windham Hill Jazz) (distributed by A&M) 831 High St.

Palo Alto, CA 94301 (415) 329-0647 1416 N. La Brea Hollywood, CA 90028

(213) 856-2626



Anne Robinson, President William Ackerman, Chairman Larry Hayes, VP/Marketing & Sales Sam Sutherland, VP/Managing Dir Dawn Atkinson, VP/A&R Jim Cahaian, VP/Operations Fritz Kasten, VP/International Winnie Kelly, Dir./Publicity Rich Schmidt, Dir./Promotion Patricia Belknap, Mgr./Alternative Sales Frank Van Houten, Windham Hill European Label Mgr. Jack Hopke, Nat'l. Jazz Mgr.

#### WING

(distributed by PolyGram) 3800 Alameda Ave. Ste. 1500 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 955-5204



CORDS Ed Eckstine, Sr. VP/GM Michael L. Johnson, VP/Marketing & Promotion Heather Irving, Dir./A&R Tony Joseph, Mgr./A&R Felicia Freeney, Nat'l. Marketing Mgr.



XANADU 3242 Irwin Ave. Kingsbridge, NY 10463 (212) 549-3655 Don Schlitten, President



DANNY WILDE WHITESNAKE **ROBBIE ROBERTSON** JIMMY PAGE JONI MITCHELL KYLIE MINOGUE JOHN KILZER GUNS N' ROSES STEVE FORBERT CHER JIMMY BARNES AEROSMITH

0 D

THE TOLL Donna Summer Sidux Sie And the Sidux Sie And the Sidux Sie Banshees Rock City Angels Ray Parker Jr. Lyle Mays Kitaro Berlin

uccell

0

Μ

0 /

R

W

